

Detroit Area Study
Spring - Summer 1984
Project #468633

INTERVIEW NUMBER _____

SAMPLE NUMBER _____

DETROIT AREA STUDY
MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND FAMILY LIFE
IN THE DETROIT AREA

NAME OF FINAL INTERVIEWER _____

DATE OF INTERVIEW _____

LENGTH OF INTERVIEW--IN MINUTES _____

LENGTH OF EDIT _____

REVIEWED BY (INITIALS)

DAS FIELD STAFF _____

CODING (CLOSED) _____

(OPEN) _____

(OCCUPATIONAL) _____

TO BE READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS:

This interview is completely confidential and voluntary. If we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know, and we'll go on to the next question.

1

SECTION A--INTRODUCTION

A1. EXACT TIME NOW:

A2. First, I would like to know your current marital status--are you now married, separated, divorced, or widowed?

1. MARRIED

2. SEPARATED

3. DIVORCED

4. WIDOWED

A3. How many times have you been married? _____
(NUMBER)

A4. Have you given birth to any children?

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A7

A5. How many have you given birth to? _____
(NUMBER)

A6. What was the date of birth of your (first) child?

(MONTH, DAY, YEAR)

A7. Do you have any adopted or step-children?

1. YES



5. NO

GO TO A9

A8. How many? _____
(NUMBER)

A9. [IF ANY CHILDREN IN A4 OR A7]--Are any children 17 years old or younger living here with you now?

1. YES



5. NO

GO TO A11

A10. What is the sex and age of each child?

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| (1) _____ | (4) _____ | (7) _____ |
| (2) _____ | (5) _____ | (8) _____ |
| (3) _____ | (6) _____ | (9) _____ |

A11. Now I have some questions about your own family background and early experiences. What is your date of birth?

(MONTH, DAY, YEAR)

- A12. When you were growing up, that is between the ages of 6 to 16, in what state or states did you live? (LIST NO MORE THAN 3--INCLUDE FOREIGN COUNTRIES.)
-

- A13. [IF R GREW UP IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY]--How old were you when you came to this country to live?
-

(AGE)

- A14. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 1]--Please turn to page 1 of the Respondent Booklet. Did you live mostly in a large city, a suburb of a large city, a small or medium sized city, a small town, or a rural area?

1. LARGE
CITY

2. SUBURB OF A
LARGE CITY

3. A SMALL OR
MEDIUM SIZED CITY

4. A SMALL
TOWN

5. A RURAL
AREA

7. OTHER



(SPECIFY)

- A15. How many different schools did you go to during your elementary and high school years?
-

(NUMBER)

A16. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 2]--Were these private schools, parochial schools, public schools, or some combination?

1. PUBLIC	2. PRIVATE	3. PAROCHIAL
4. COMBINATION		7. OTHER
↓		↓
_____ (SPECIFY WHICH COMBINATION)		_____ (SPECIFY)

A17. In what religion were you raised--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?

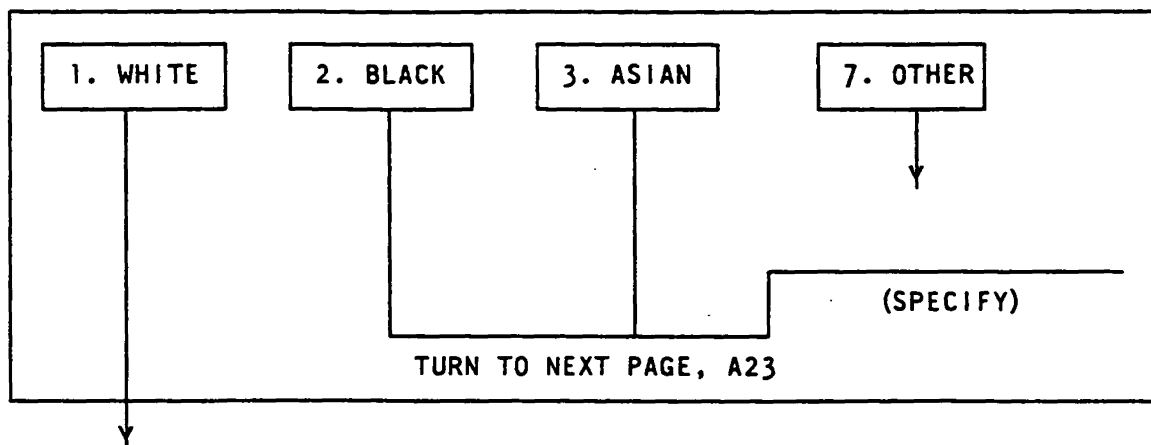
1. CATHOLIC	2. PROTESTANT	3. JEWISH	7. OTHER
	↓		↓
			_____ (SPECIFY)

A18. What denomination was that?

A19. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 3]--How about your religious feelings when you were growing up? Would you say you were very religious, somewhat religious, not very religious, or not religious at all?

1. VERY RELIGIOUS	2. SOMEWHAT RELIGIOUS	3. NOT VERY RELIGIOUS	4. NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL
-------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

A20. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--BY OBSERVATION, R IS:



A21. Aside from being American, what is your main nationality or ethnic group? _____ [DO NOT PROBE IF R SAYS "NONE"--TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A23]

[IF MORE THAN ONE, TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A23]

[IF ONE GROUP IN A21]

A22. Do you have a strong sense or a weak sense of belonging to that group?

1. STRONG	3. IN BETWEEN, MEDIUM	5. WEAK	6. NONE
-----------	--------------------------	---------	---------

A23. What is the highest grade of school or year of college you ever completed?

GRADE SCHOOL 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

HIGH SCHOOL 9 10 11 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

COLLEGE 13 14 15 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE 17+

OTHER _____

(SPECIFY TYPE AND YEARS)

A24. Some people live in neighborhoods where everyone is pretty much the same as they are. Others live in very mixed areas, with neighbors from different classes, religions, and ethnic or racial groups. During your teenage years, what kind of neighborhood did your family live in--were the people very much like your own family, was the neighborhood somewhat mixed, or very mixed?

1. LIKE OWN FAMILY 2. SOMEWHAT MIXED 3. VERY MIXED

A25. How about your friends when you were a teenager. Were they from families very similar to yours, somewhat mixed families, or very mixed?

1. VERY SIMILAR 2. SOMEWHAT MIXED 3. VERY MIXED

A26. Now I have some questions about your own family background and early experiences. Did you live with both of your parents up through age 16?

1. YES

5. NO



A27. Who did you live with?

GO TO A29

A28. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 4]--While you were growing up, how did you feel about your parents' marriage? Did you think it was very happy, pretty happy, pretty unhappy, or very unhappy?

1. VERY HAPPY

2. PRETTY HAPPY

3. PRETTY UNHAPPY

4. VERY UNHAPPY

A29. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: MOTHER

1. R WAS LIVING WITH MOTHER AT AGE 16
TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A30

2. R WAS LIVING WITH STEP-MOTHER OR OTHER REPLACEMENT
AT AGE 16--TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A30

3. R WAS LIVING WITH NEITHER (MOTHER WAS DEAD
OR DIVORCED AND THERE WAS NO REPLACEMENT)
--TURN TO PAGE 9, A35 AND ASK ABOUT MOTHER

A30. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 5]--How close did you feel to your (mother/step-mother) when you were 16 years old--very close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE

2. SOMEWHAT
CLOSE

3. NOT VERY
CLOSE

4. NOT CLOSE
AT ALL

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

A31. Did your (mother/step-mother) work for pay when you were 16?

1. YES

5. NO



TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A35

A32. Did she work mostly full-time or part-time?

1. FULL-TIME

2. PART-TIME

A33. What was her job title or position when you were 16?

A34. Can you tell me a little about what she did at her job?

A35. What is the highest grade of school or year of college your (mother/step-mother) ever completed?

GRADE SCHOOL 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

HIGH SCHOOL 9 10 11 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

COLLEGE 13 14 15 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE 17+

OTHER _____
(SPECIFY TYPE AND YEARS)

DON'T KNOW (PROBE) What would be your best guess?

A36. What was your (mother's/step-mother's) religious preference while you were growing up--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?

1.
CATHOLIC

2.
PROTESTANT

3.
JEWISH

7.
OTHER

(SPECIFY) _____

A37. What denomination is that?

A38. Aside from being American what (is/was) her main nationality or ethnic group?

[DO NOT PROBE IF R SAYS "NONE"]

A39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: FATHER (CONSULT PAGE 7, A26-A27 IF NECESSARY)

1.	R WAS LIVING WITH <u>FATHER</u> AT AGE 16
2.	R WAS LIVING WITH <u>STEP-FATHER</u> OR OTHER REPLACEMENT AT AGE 16
3.	R WAS LIVING WITH <u>NEITHER</u> (FATHER WAS DEAD OR DIVORCED AND THERE WAS NO REPLACEMENT) -- TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A43 AND ASK ABOUT FATHER

↓ ↓

A40. How close did you feel to your (father/step-father) when you were 16 years old? Would you say you were very close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE	2. SOMEWHAT CLOSE	3. NOT VERY CLOSE	4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL
---------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------

A41. What was his main occupation or job when you were 16?

A42. Can you tell me a little about what he did at his job?

A43. What was the highest grade of school or year of college your (father/step-father) ever completed?

GRADE SCHOOL 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

HIGH SCHOOL 9 10 11 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

COLLEGE 13 14 15 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE 17+

OTHER _____
(SPECIFY TYPE AND YEARS)

DON'T KNOW (PROBE) What would be your best guess?

A44. What was your (father's/step-father's) religious preference while you were growing up--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?

1.
CATHOLIC

2.
PROTESTANT

3.
JEWISH

7.
OTHER

(SPECIFY) _____

A45. What denomination is that?

A46. Aside from being American what (is/was) his main nationality or ethnic group? _____

[DO NOT PROBE IF R SAYS "NONE"]

A47. Were both of your (natural) parents born in this country, only one of them, or neither?

1. BOTH

2. ONE

3. NEITHER

A48. How many of your (natural) grandparents were born in this country?

A49. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 6]--People talk about social classes such as the poor, the working class, the middle class, the upper-middle-class, and the upper class. Which of these social classes would you say your family belonged to when you were 16--poor, working class, middle class, upper-middle-class, or upper class?

1. POOR

2. WORKING
CLASS

3. MIDDLE
CLASS

4. UPPER-
MIDDLE-CLASS

5. UPPER
CLASS

A50. When you were growing up, did your family have any income from inheritances, investments, or rental property?

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A52

A51. Was that a small part of your family's income, a substantial part but less than half of their income, or more than half?

1. SMALL PART
OF INCOME

2. SUBSTANTIAL BUT
LESS THAN HALF

3. MORE THAN
HALF

A52. How important has it been to you to have more money than your parents had--very important, somewhat important, or not very important?

1. VERY IMPORTANT

2. SOMEWHAT
IMPORTANT

3. NOT VERY
IMPORTANT

A53. How many brothers and sisters did you have while you were growing up? _____

(NUMBER)

[IF NONE, TURN TO NEXT PAGE, B1]

A54. Were you the oldest child, the youngest, or what?

1. OLDEST

2. YOUNGEST

3. OTHER



(SPECIFY) _____

B. DATING

- B1. Now I'd like you to think back to the years before you got married (for the first time). Did you ever have any steady boyfriends other than your husband?

1. YES



5. NO

GO TO B3

B2. With how many people did you "go steady," other than your (1st) husband? _____
(NUMBER)

- B3. Before you got married (the first time), about how many different people did you ever date? _____
(NUMBER)

- B4. Did your parents ever try to influence who you went out with?

1. YES



5. NO

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, B6

B5. Did they ever tell you they didn't want you to go out with a particular person?

1. YES

5. NO

B6. [SHOW QUESTIONNAIRE IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY]--Before you married your (1st) husband were there any other men you seriously considered marrying?

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO PAGE 19, C1

B7. How many were there? _____
(NUMBER)

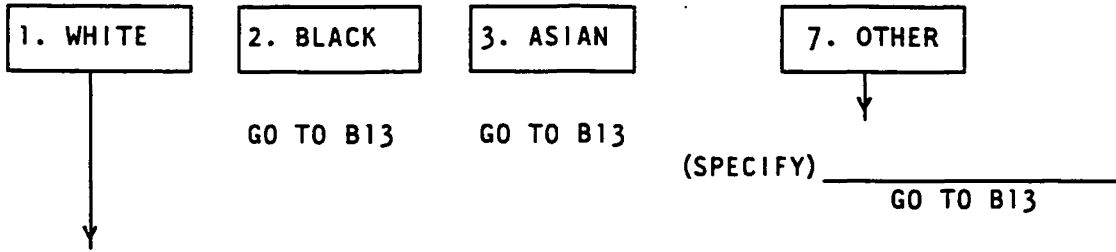
[IF ONE GO TO B9]

B8. [IF TWO OR MORE] Which one were you most serious about? Just tell me his first name:

B9. How old were you when you started dating him? _____

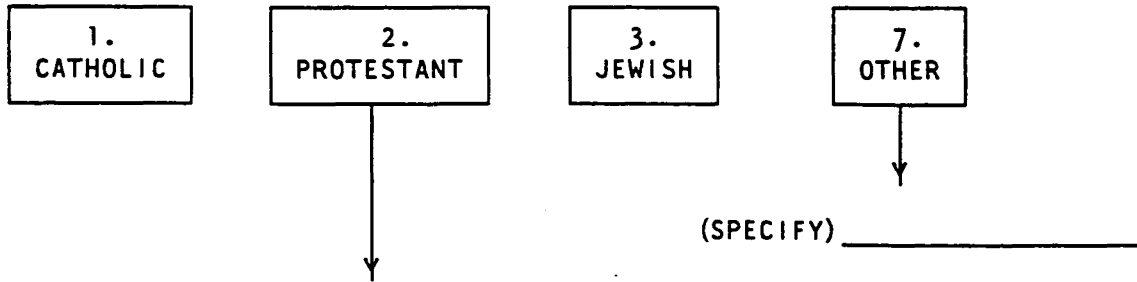
B10. How old was he then? _____

B11. What was his race--White, Black, Asian, or what?



B12. Aside from being American what was his main nationality or ethnic group? _____

B13. What was his religious preference--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?



B14. What denomination is that?

B15. What was the highest grade of school or year of college he ever completed?

GRADE SCHOOL 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

HIGH SCHOOL 9 10 11 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

COLLEGE 13 14 15 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE 17+

OTHER _____

(SPECIFY TYPE AND YEARS)

DK (PROBE) What would be your best guess?

B16. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 6]--Which of these social classes would you say his family belonged to--poor, working class, middle class, upper-middle-class, or upper class?

1. POOR

2. WORKING CLASS

3. MIDDLE CLASS

4. UPPER-MIDDLE-CLASS

5. UPPER CLASS

B17. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 7]--What did your parents think of him? Did they strongly approve, approve, disapprove, or strongly disapprove?

1. STRONGLY APPROVE	2. APPROVE	4. DISAPPROVE	5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
---------------------	------------	---------------	------------------------

GO TO B19

7. OTHER	_____
GO TO B19	(SPECIFY)

8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO B19

B18. What did they disapprove of?

B19. How long did you go with him? _____ OR _____
(YEARS) (MONTHS)

B20. How did the relationship end--did you break it off, did he, or what?

1. R DID	3. BOTH, MUTUAL	5. HE DID	7. OTHER
----------	-----------------	-----------	----------

↓

(SPECIFY) _____

C. FIRST MARRIAGE

- C1. Now I am going to ask some questions about your (1st) marriage. How did you get to know your (1st) husband? Were you introduced by someone, or did you meet each other directly?

1. INTRODUCED



2. DIRECTLY



C2. Who was it that introduced you?

(RELATIONSHIP--FRIEND,
RELATIVE, ETC.)

C3. Where did you first meet?

(NEIGHBORHOOD, SCHOOL, PARTY,
BAR, WORK, ETC.)

- C4. How old were you when you first started dating him? _____
- C5. How far away from each other did you live when you started dating him--
about how many miles?

- C6. How long were you engaged before you got married? _____ OR _____
(YEARS) (MONTHS)

NEVER ENGAGED

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C8

- C7. Did you receive an engagement ring?

1. YES

5. NO

[IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY, ASK R TO READ QUESTION TO HERSELF AND JUST TELL YOU A NUMBER. THIS QUESTION APPEARS IN FULL IN THE RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 8.]

- C8. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 8] Some people feel they are head-over-heels in love when they get married. Suppose these people are at point No. 1 on the scale on page 8 of your booklet. Others are not in love at all when they get married--these people are at point No. 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale at the time you (1st) got married?

HEAD-OVER-HEELS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 NOT AT ALL IN LOVE

- C9. Did you and your (1st) husband live together before you got married?

1. YES



5. NO

GO TO C11

C10. For how long? _____
(MONTHS OR YEARS)

- C11. Did you ask anyone's advice about whether to marry your (1st) husband?

1. YES



5. NO

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C13

C12. Whose advice did you ask? _____
(RELATIONSHIP TO R)

C13. In the weeks before your (1st) marriage did you have major doubts about your decision to marry, minor doubts, or no doubts at all?

1. MAJOR DOUBTS



2. MINOR DOUBTS



3. NO DOUBTS
AT ALL

GO TO C15

C14. What kind of doubts did you have? _____

C15. Were you employed full-time in the period just before you got married (the first time)?

1. YES



5. NO

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C18

C16. What was your job title or position? _____

C17. Could you tell me (more) about what you actually did on your job?

C18. Before you married did you want to be a full-time housewife, work outside the home some of the time, or have a lifetime career?

1. FULL-TIME
HOUSEWIFE

2. WORK OUTSIDE THE
HOME SOME OF THE TIME

3. HAVE A
LIFETIME CAREER

C19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT [CONSULT PAGE 7, A26-A27 IF NECESSARY]

1. R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS AT AGE 16--
TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C20

2. R WAS NOT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS AT AGE 16--
CHECK ONE BOX BELOW

R WAS LIVING WITH MOTHER AT AGE 16--
TURN TO PAGE 25, C26 AND ASK ABOUT MOTHER

R WAS LIVING WITH STEPMOTHER AT AGE 16--
TURN TO PAGE 25, C26 AND ASK ABOUT STEPMOTHER

R WAS LIVING WITH NEITHER MOTHER NOR STEP-
MOTHER (DEATH, DIVORCE AND NO REPLACEMENT)
TURN TO PAGE 26, C28

C20. Were your parents still together at the time of your (1st) marriage?

1. YES

TURN TO NEXT
PAGE, C22

5. NO



C21. Could you tell me what happened? [CHECK ONE BELOW]

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<input type="checkbox"/> 1.	PARENTS HAD BEEN DIVORCED OR SEPARATED	TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C22 ASK ABOUT <u>BOTH</u> MOTHER & FATHER
<input type="checkbox"/> 2.	MOTHER DIED	TURN TO NEXT PAGE, ASK ABOUT <u>FATHER ONLY</u> (C24)
<input type="checkbox"/> 3.	FATHER DIED	TURN TO NEXT PAGE, ASK ABOUT <u>MOTHER ONLY</u> (C22)
<input type="checkbox"/> 4.	BOTH PARENTS DIED	TURN TO PAGE 28, C33

[BOOKLET, PAGE 9]--How did your mother feel about your (1st) husband? Did she strongly approve, approve, or strongly disapprove?

C22.

[REDACTED]

1. STRONGLY APPROVE

2. APPROVE

4. DISAPPROVE

5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

GO TO C24

(SPECIFY)

C23. What did she disapprove of?

[MOTHER HAS DIED. TURN TO PAGE 27, C31]

DO NOT

[BOOKLET, PAGE 9]--How did your father feel about your (1st) husband--did he strongly approve, approve, or strongly disapprove?

C24.

[REDACTED]

2. APPROVE

4. DISAPPROVE

5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

GO PAGE 27, C31

(SPECIFY)

27, C31

C25. What did he disapprove of?

[TURN TO PAGE 27, C31]

C26. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 9]--How did your (mother/step-mother) feel about your marrying your (1st) husband? Did she strongly approve, approve, disapprove, or strongly disapprove?

1. STRONGLY APPROVE

2. APPROVE

4. DISAPPROVE

5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C28

7. OTHER

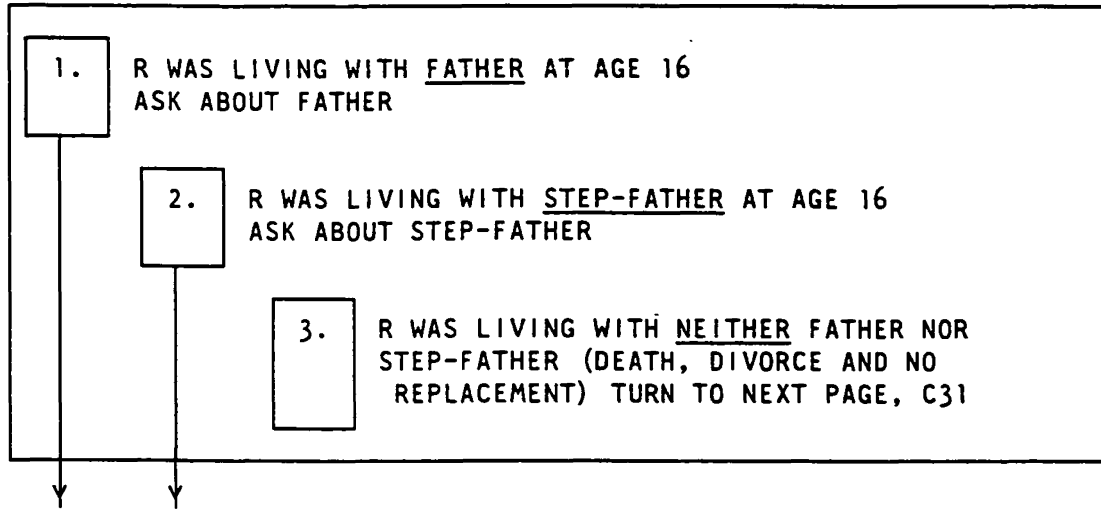
(SPECIFY)

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C28

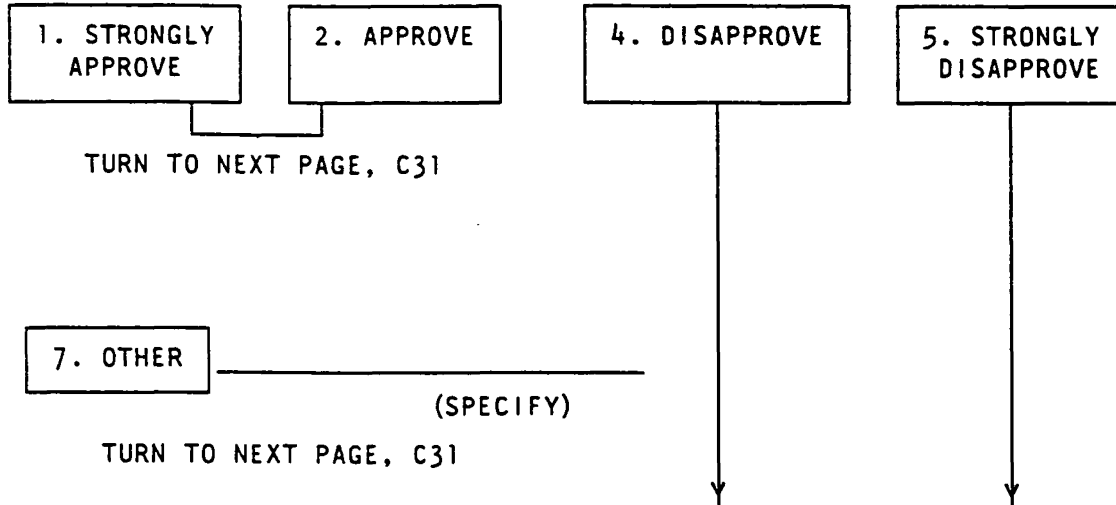


C27. What did she disapprove of?

C28. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--CONSULT PAGE 7, A26-A27 IF NECESSARY



C29. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 9] How did your (father/step-father) feel about your marrying your (1st) husband--did he strongly approve, approve, disapprove, or strongly disapprove?



C30. What did he disapprove of?

C31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1.	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DISAPPROVED--GO TO C32
2.	NO PARENTAL DISAPPROVAL--TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C33

↓

C32. [IF EITHER PARENT DISAPPROVED] How did (he/she/they) show their disapproval?

C33. Now I have some questions about your (1st) husband's situation at the time that you got married. How old was he then?

_____ (YEARS)

C34. Had he ever been married before?

1. YES

5. NO

C35. At the time you got married what was his religious preference--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?

1.
CATHOLIC

2.
PROTESTANT

3.
JEWISH

7.
OTHER

(SPECIFY) _____

(IF "NONE" TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C38)

C36. What denomination was that?

C37. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 10]--Was he very religious, somewhat religious, not very religious, or not religious at all?

1. VERY
RELIGIOUS

2. SOMEWHAT
RELIGIOUS

3. NOT VERY
RELIGIOUS

4. NOT RELIGIOUS
AT ALL

C38. What (is/was) the highest grade of school or year of college he ever completed?

GRADE SCHOOL 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

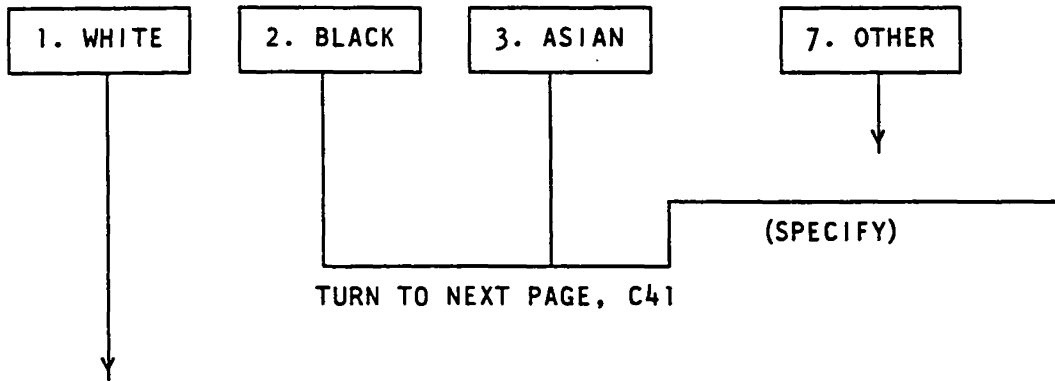
HIGH SCHOOL 9 10 11 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE

COLLEGE 13 14 15 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE 17+

OTHER _____
(SPECIFY)

DK (PROBE) What would be your best guess?

C39. What was his race--White, Black, Asian, or what?



C40. What (is/ was) his main nationality or ethnic group?

C41. At the time you (1st) got married, was your husband working full time, a student, (retired), unemployed or laid-off, or what?

1. WORKING
FULL-TIME

3. STUDENT

4. RETIRED

5. UNEMPLOYED
LAID-OFF

GO TO C44

7. OTHER

(SPECIFY)

C42. What was his main occupation or job (at that time/before he retired)?

C43. Could you tell me (more) about what he actually did on his job?

C44. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 11]--Which social class would you say his family belonged to--poor, working class, middle class, upper-middle-class, or upper class?

1. POOR

2. WORKING
CLASS

3. MIDDLE
CLASS

4. UPPER-
MIDDLE-CLASS

5. UPPER
CLASS

C45. What was his father's main occupation or job?

C46. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 12]--At the time you got married what did his parents think of you? Would you say they strongly approved, approved, disapproved, or strongly disapproved?

1. STRONGLY APPROVE

2. APPROVE

4. DISAPPROVE

5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, D1

7. OTHER

(SPECIFY)

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, D1



C47. What did they disapprove of?

C48. [IF ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DISAPPROVED OF R] How did they show their disapproval?

D. WEDDING CELEBRATION (FIRST OR ONLY MARRIAGE)

D1. What was the date of your (1st) marriage? _____
(MONTH, DAY, YEAR)

D2. In what city and state were you married? _____
(CITY AND STATE)

D3. Were you married by a religious official, for example, by a minister, priest, or rabbi?

1. YES

5. NO

D4. Where did the marriage take place? _____
(CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, HOME, ETC.)

D5. Were there any bridal showers before the wedding?

1. YES

5. NO

D6. Was there a bachelor party before the wedding?

1. YES

5. NO

D7. About how many people attended the wedding? _____
(NUMBER)

D8. After the wedding was there a reception or celebration?

1. YES



5. NO

GO TO D10

D9. About how many people attended? _____
(NUMBER)

D10. Did your parents pay for most of the wedding expenses, or were they handled in some other fashion?

1. R'S PARENTS PAID

7. OTHER

(SPECIFY) _____

D11. Did you take a honeymoon trip?

1. YES



5. NO

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, D14

D12. How long was it? _____
(DAYS) OR (WEEKS)

D13. Where did you go? _____
(SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION)

D14. What were your living arrangements in the first 6 months after you got married--did you and your husband live with your parents, his parents, did you have your own place, or what?

1. R'S
PARENTS

2. HIS
PARENTS

3. OWN
PLACE

7. OTHER



(SPECIFY) _____

D15. When you first got married do you feel that you had a realistic or unrealistic view of what married life would be like?

1. REALISTIC

3. IN BETWEEN,
MIXTURE

5. UNREALISTIC

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

1. IF 1, ALSO CHECK CURRENT MARITAL STATUS IN ONE BOX BELOW

MARRIED NOW → TURN TO PAGE 41, G1

WIDOWED → GO TO E5

DIVORCED, SEPARATED → GO TO E3

2. IF 2 OR MORE, GO TO E2

E2. How did your first marriage end--were you divorced, separated, or widowed?

1. DIVORCED

2. SEPARATED

3. WIDOWED, DEATH
GO TO E5

E3. What was the main reason you got (divorced/separated)?

E4. Was the decision to (divorce/separate) mainly yours or mainly his?

1. MAINLY R's

3. MUTUAL

5. MAINLY HIS

E5. How long were you married to your (first) husband? _____ (YEARS)

E6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED (REPEATED)

1.	IF 1, TURN TO PAGE 41, G1
2.	IF 2 OR MORE, GO TO E7

↓

E7. These next questions are about your (second/most recent) marriage. Thinking back to when you first met your (second/most recent) husband-- were you introduced by somebody or did you meet directly?

1. INTRODUCED	2. DIRECTLY
↓	↓
<p>E8. Who was it that introduced you?</p> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">(RELATIONSHIP--FRIEND, RELATIVE, ETC.)</p>	<p>E9. Where did you first meet?</p> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">(NEIGHBORHOOD, SCHOOL, PARTY, BAR, WORK, ETC.)</p>

E10. How old was your husband then? _____
(YEARS)

E11. How long did you go out with him before you got married?

_____ OR _____
(MONTHS) (YEARS)

E12. What (is/was) the highest grade of school or year of college he ever completed?

GRADE SCHOOL

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

HIGH SCHOOL

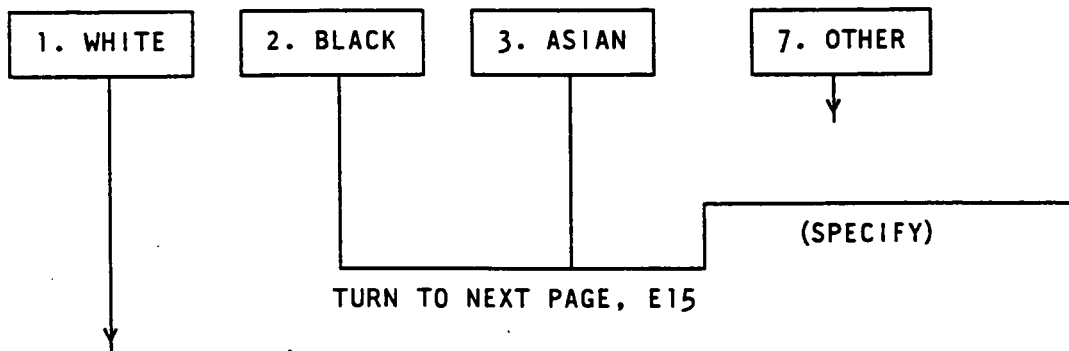
9	10	11	12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
---	----	----	--------------------------

COLLEGE

13	14	15	16--COLLEGE GRADUATE	17+
----	----	----	----------------------	-----

OTHER _____
(SPECIFY TYPE AND YEAR)

E13. What (is/was) his race--White, Black, Asian, or what?



E14. Aside from being American what (is/was) his main nationality or ethnic group? _____

E15. What was his religious preference at the time you got married--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?

1.
CATHOLIC

2.
PROTESTANT

3.
JEWISH

7.
OTHER



(SPECIFY) _____

(IF "NONE" GO TO E18)

E16. What denomination is that?

E17. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 13] Was he very religious, somewhat religious, not very religious, or not religious at all?

1. VERY
RELIGIOUS

2. SOMEWHAT
RELIGIOUS

3. NOT VERY
RELIGIOUS

4. NOT RELIGIOUS
AT ALL

E18. What was his main occupation or job at the time of your marriage?

E19. Could you tell me (more) about what he actually did on his job?

F. REMARRIAGE: MOST RECENT WEDDING

F1. What was the date of your (second/most recent) marriage?

(MONTH, DAY, YEAR)

F2. Were you married by a religious official (for example, a minister, a priest, or rabbi)?

1. YES

5. NO

F3. Where did the marriage take place?

(CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, HOME, ETC.)

F4. About how many people attended the wedding ceremony? _____

(NUMBER)

F5. After the wedding was there a reception or a celebration?

1. YES

5. NO



GO TO F7

F6. About how many people attended? _____

(NUMBER)

F7. Did you take a honeymoon trip?

1. YES

5. NO

F8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1.	R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, TURN TO NEXT PAGE, G1
2.	R IS <u>NOT</u> CURRENTLY MARRIED, GO TO F9



F9. How long were you married to your (second/most recent) husband??

_____ OR _____
(YEARS) (MONTHS)

F10. How did the marriage end--were you divorced, separated or widowed?

1. DIVORCED



2. SEPARATED



3. WIDOWED, DEATH

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, G1

F11. What was the main reason you got (divorced/separated)?

G. MARRIAGE COMMUNICATION

- G1. The next few questions are about your (most recent) marriage relationship. When you and your husband both (have/had) free time how often (do/did) you do things together--most of the time, sometimes, or not very often?

1. MOST OF THE TIME

2. SOMETIMES

3. NOT VERY OFTEN

- G2. How much (does/did) your husband tell you about his thoughts and feelings--(does/did) he tell you a great deal, some, or not very much?

1. A GREAT DEAL

2. SOME

3. NOT VERY MUCH

- G3. How much (do/did) you tell your husband about your thoughts and feelings--(do/did) you tell him a great deal, some, or not very much?

1. A GREAT DEAL

2. SOME

3. NOT VERY MUCH

- G4. How affectionate (is/was) your husband in the way he (treats/treated) you--very affectionate, somewhat affectionate, or not very affectionate?

1. VERY
AFFECTIONATE

2. SOMEWHAT
AFFECTIONATE

3. NOT VERY
AFFECTIONATE

G5. How affectionate (are/were) you in the way you treat(ed) your husband-- very affectionate, somewhat affectionate, or not very affectionate?

1. VERY
AFFECTIONATE

2. SOMEWHAT
AFFECTIONATE

3. NOT VERY
AFFECTIONATE

G6. How much concern (does/did) your husband show for your feelings and problems--a great deal, some, or very little?

1. A GREAT DEAL

2. SOME

3. VERY LITTLE

G7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, TURN TO NEXT PAGE, H1

R IS NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED, TURN TO PAGE 45, J1

H1. [SHOW QUESTIONNAIRE IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY] Even women who get along well with their husband sometimes wonder whether their marriage is working out. Have you ever thought your marriage might be in trouble?

1. YES



5. NO

GO TO H4

H2. Thinking back over the course of your marriage, did the thought of getting a divorce or separation ever cross your mind?

1. YES



5. NO

GO TO H4

H3. Did you ever separate?

1. YES

5. NO

[IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY, ASK R TO READ QUESTION TO HERSELF AND JUST TELL YOU A NUMBER. THIS QUESTION APPEARS IN FULL IN THE RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 14.]

H4. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 14] All things considered how satisfied are you with your marriage? Which number on the scale comes the closest to how you feel?

VERY SATISFIED 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 VERY DISSATISFIED

THIS IS A BLANK PAGE

J. MARITAL DIVISION OF LABOR

J1. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 15] Now I would like to ask you some questions about how you and your (most recent) husband divide(d) various household tasks. Who (does/did) the grocery shopping--you always, you more than your husband, your husband and you about the same, your husband more than you, or your husband always?

- 1. WIFE ALWAYS
- 2. WIFE MORE
- 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 4. HUSBAND MORE
- 5. HUSBAND ALWAYS

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

J2. Who (gets/got) your husband his breakfast on work days?

- 1. WIFE ALWAYS
- 2. WIFE MORE
- 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 4. HUSBAND MORE
- 5. HUSBAND ALWAYS

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

J3. Who (cooks/ed) dinner during the week?

- 1. WIFE ALWAYS
- 2. WIFE MORE
- 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 4. HUSBAND MORE
- 5. HUSBAND ALWAYS

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

J4. Who (does/did) the evening dishes?

1. WIFE
ALWAYS

2. WIFE
MORE

3. ABOUT
THE SAME

4. HUSBAND
MORE

5. HUSBAND
ALWAYS

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

J5. Who (repairs/repaired) things around the house?

1. WIFE
ALWAYS

2. WIFE
MORE

3. ABOUT
THE SAME

4. HUSBAND
MORE

5. HUSBAND
ALWAYS

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

J6. Who (takes/took) out the trash?

1. WIFE
ALWAYS

2. WIFE
MORE

3. ABOUT
THE SAME

4. HUSBAND
MORE

5. HUSBAND
ALWAYS

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

J7. Who (keeps/kept) track of the money and bills?

1. WIFE
ALWAYS

2. WIFE
MORE

3. ABOUT
THE SAME

4. HUSBAND
MORE

5. HUSBAND
ALWAYS

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

[IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY, ASK R TO READ QUESTION TO HERSELF AND JUST TELL YOU A NUMBER. THIS QUESTION APPEARS IN FULL IN THE RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 16]

J8. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 16] In general, how satisfied (are/were) you with how the chores (are/were) divided in your family? Which number comes closest to how you (feel/felt)?

VERY SATISFIED 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 VERY DISSATISFIED

K. INTERACTION

IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY, SHOW THIS PAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE TO RESPONDENT

- K1. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 17] Now I am going to ask you about some things that married couples sometimes disagree about. What about how much money to spend on various things? (Does/did) this cause serious disagreements, minor disagreements, or no disagreements between you and your husband?

1. SERIOUS
DISAGREEMENTS

3. MINOR
DISAGREEMENTS

5. NO
DISAGREEMENTS

- K2. What about who should do which household chores. (Does/did) this cause serious disagreements, minor disagreements, or no disagreements?

1. SERIOUS
DISAGREEMENTS

3. MINOR
DISAGREEMENTS

5. NO
DISAGREEMENTS

(IF WOMAN EVER HAD CHILDREN)

- K3. What about how to discipline the children. (Does/did) this cause serious disagreements, minor disagreements, or no disagreements?

1. SERIOUS
DISAGREEMENTS

3. MINOR
DISAGREEMENTS

5. NO
DISAGREEMENTS

0. NO
CHILDREN

- K4. What about how often to have sex. (Does/did) this cause serious disagreements, minor disagreements, or no disagreements?

1. SERIOUS
DISAGREEMENTS

3. MINOR
DISAGREEMENTS

5. NO
DISAGREEMENTS

K5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1.	FOR EACH "SERIOUS" OR "MINOR" DISAGREEMENT ON PAGE 48 ASK APPROPRIATE Q BELOW
2.	IF NO DISAGREEMENTS ON PAGE 48 TURN TO PAGE 50

↓

IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY, SHOW THIS PAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE TO RESPONDENT

K6. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 18] When you (have/had) disagreements about how much money to spend on various things, who usually (gets/got) their way?

1. WIFE ALWAYS	2. WIFE MORE	3. ABOUT THE SAME	4. HUSBAND MORE	5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
-------------------	-----------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------

K7. When you (have/had) disagreements about who should do which household chores, who usually (gets/got) their way?

1. WIFE ALWAYS	2. WIFE MORE	3. ABOUT THE SAME	4. HUSBAND MORE	5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
-------------------	-----------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------

K8. When you (have/had) disagreements about disciplining the children, who usually (gets/got) their way?

1. WIFE ALWAYS	2. WIFE MORE	3. ABOUT THE SAME	4. HUSBAND MORE	5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
0. NO CHILDREN				

K9. When you (have/had) disagreements about having sex, who usually (gets/got) their way?

1. WIFE ALWAYS	2. WIFE MORE	3. ABOUT THE SAME	4. HUSBAND MORE	5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
-------------------	-----------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------

K10. INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION

USE DISCRETION ABOUT ASKING K11 AND K12 ALOUD IF YOU DO NOT HAVE PRIVACY. THE TWO QUESTIONS ON THIS PAGE MAY BE SKIPPED IF IN YOUR JUDGMENT IT IS ADVISABLE.

K11. What else (do/did) you and your husband disagree about?
[PROBE FOR DETAIL ABOUT ONE AREA]

[IF NO DISAGREEMENTS, TURN TO NEXT PAGE, K13]

K12. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 18] When you (have/had) disagreements about

[ENTER TOPIC FROM K11]

who usually (gets/got) their way?

1. WIFE
ALWAYS

2. WIFE
MORE

3. ABOUT
THE SAME

4. HUSBAND
MORE

5. HUSBAND
ALWAYS

K13. INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION

IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY, ASK R TO READ QUESTIONS K14 AND K15 TO HERSELF FROM THE RESPONDENT BOOKLET. THESE TWO QUESTIONS APPEAR IN FULL IN THE BOOKLET.

K14. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET-- PAGE 19] When you and your husband (have/had) disagreements, how often (do/did) you sit down and talk things out--almost always, often, sometimes, or rarely?

1. ALMOST ALWAYS

2. OFTEN

3. SOMETIMES

4. RARELY

K15. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 20] When you (have/had) disagreements, in general how satisfied (are/were) you with the amount of "say" or influence you (have/had)--which number comes closest to how you (feel/felt)?

VERY SATISFIED 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 VERY DISSATISFIED

K16. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

1. ALL QUESTIONS IN SECTION K WERE READ ALOUD. PRIVACY WAS NO PROBLEM.

2. CERTAIN QUESTIONS WERE NOT READ ALOUD. AT TIME OF EDITING INDICATE QUESTION NUMBERS, MODE OF ADMINISTRATION, AND REASON FOR PROCEDURE.

L. SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM NO. 1

YELLOW

Just read this next set of questions silently to yourself and place an "X" in the box that answers each question. [IF R MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE: These questions refer to your (current/most recent) husband.] When you have finished, please put the form into the envelope.

HAND R THE YELLOW SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM, PENCIL, AND ENVELOPE

QUESTIONS L1-L5 ARE ON THE YELLOW FORM.

L6. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

WAS ANYONE PRESENT OR LISTENING?		
SPOUSE	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO
CHILD (REN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO
OTHER _____	(SPECIFY)	

L7. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

DID ANYONE SEE THE CONTENTS OF THE SHEET?		
SPOUSE	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO
CHILD (REN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO
OTHER _____	(SPECIFY)	

M. CURRENT ATTITUDES

- M1. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 21] Now I want to ask you about some qualities that help form children's characters. Look at page 21 in your booklet and then think about which qualities you would most want a child to have.

Which three qualities listed would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

1. POPULAR WITH OTHERS
2. AMBITIOUS TO GET AHEAD
3. OBEDIENT AND WELL BEHAVED
4. INTERESTED IN HOW AND WHY THINGS HAPPEN
5. CONSIDERATE OF OTHERS
6. INDEPENDENT AND SELF-RELIANT
7. HAS STRONG RELIGIOUS FAITH

- M2. Which one of these do you think is the most desirable of all?
-

M3. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 21] Which three qualities would your (most recent) husband (choose/have chosen) as the most desirable?

1. POPULAR WITH OTHERS
2. AMBITIOUS TO GET AHEAD
3. OBEDIENT AND WELL BEHAVED
4. INTERESTED IN HOW AND WHY THINGS HAPPEN
5. CONSIDERATE OF OTHERS
6. INDEPENDENT AND SELF-RELIANT
7. HAS STRONG RELIGIOUS FAITH
8. DON'T KNOW

M4. Which one quality would your husband (choose/have chosen) as the most desirable of all?

M5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS HAD CHILDREN--NATURAL, ADOPTED, STEP-CHILDREN

GO TO M6

2. R HAS NOT HAD CHILDREN--TURN TO NEXT PAGE, M8

M6. Now thinking about your own children, what have been the greatest pleasures of being a parent, for you?

M7. What have been the greatest problems?

M8. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 22] Now here is a list of qualities that some people think are important in making a marriage successful. Which three qualities do you think would be the most important in making a successful marriage? You can just tell me the numbers.

1. AGREE ON CHORES
2. SATISFY EACH OTHER'S NEEDS
3. HAVE A GOOD INCOME
4. BE DEEPLY IN LOVE
5. HAVE COMMON INTERESTS
6. BE SEXUALLY FAITHFUL
7. DO THINGS TOGETHER

M9. Which one quality do you think is the most important of all?

Which three qualities would your (most recent) husband (choose/have chosen) as the most important in making a successful marriage? Just tell me the numbers.

- 1. AGREE ON CHORES
- 2. SATISFY EACH OTHER'S NEEDS
- 3. HAVE A GOOD INCOME
- 4. BE DEEPLY IN LOVE
- 5. HAVE COMMON INTERESTS
- 6. BE SEXUALLY FAITHFUL
- 7. DO THINGS TOGETHER
- 8. DON'T KNOW

Which one quality would you (choose/have chosen) as the most important of

M12. When you have free time what do you like to do?
(PROBE FOR 3 OR MORE)

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

M13. What about your (most recent) husband? What (does/did) he like to do during his free time?
(PROBE FOR 3 OR MORE)

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

M14. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 23] What social class (do/did) you and your husband belong to? Would you say you (are/were) poor, working class, middle class, upper-middle-class, or upper class?

1. POOR

2. WORKING
CLASS

3. MIDDLE
CLASS

4. UPPER-
MIDDLE-CLASS

5. UPPER
CLASS

N. SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM 2

BLUE

- N1. The next few questions are written on another separate sheet. You can just read them silently to yourself. (HAND R THE BLUE SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM). For each line I would like you to write the number which comes closest to describing your personal quality or habit.

For instance, take this example:

Do you consider yourself, 1) tall, 2) medium height, or 3) short?

Then you would write number _____ in the blank there. Now do the same for the other qualities or habits. When you are finished you can put the sheet in your envelope.

N. SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM 3

GREEN

- N2. Now, please do the same rating for your (most recent) husband's personal qualities. (HAND R THE GREEN SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM.)

(IF R HAS BEEN MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE)--These questions refer to your most recent husband.

INTERVIEWER: WORK ON THE EDITING OF YOUR INTERVIEW WHILE R IS FILLING OUT SELF-ADMINISTERED FORMS.

S. SOCIAL TIES

S1. The next question is about people you feel close to. When you have a personal problem that you want to talk about, who do you speak to first?

(RELATIONSHIP)

NO ONE --[IF VOLUNTEERED]

[PROBE FOR A PERSON IF R SAYS "GOD," "THE LORD"]

S2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED. TURN TO NEXT PAGE, S3

2. R IS NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED. TURN TO PAGE 64, T1

- S3. I would like you to think of the three closest friends that you have who live in this area. Don't count relatives as friends here. Just tell me their first names:

_____ , _____

- S4. How many of these friends know each other?

0. NONE

2. TWO

3. ALL

- S5. Are any of these friends also friends of your husband?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO S7

S6. How many? _____

- S7. Are any of these friends married to friends of your husband?

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, S9

S8. How many? _____

S9. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 24] How often do you and your husband get together as a couple with friends--once a week or more, several times a month, several times a year, or once a year or less?

1. ONCE A WEEK
OR MORE

2. SEVERAL
TIMES A MONTH

3. SEVERAL
TIMES A YEAR

4. ONCE A YEAR
OR LESS

S10. How close do you and your husband feel to relatives on your side of the family--very close, somewhat close, or not very close?

1. VERY CLOSE

2. SOMEWHAT CLOSE

3. NOT VERY CLOSE

S11. How about the relatives on your husband's side--do you and your husband feel very close, somewhat close, or not very close to them?

1. VERY CLOSE

2. SOMEWHAT CLOSE

3. NOT VERY CLOSE

T. SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM NO. 4

TAN

- T1. These questions are about experiences that you might have had. You can read them silently to yourself and write in the age at which you had each experience. When you are finished you can put this sheet in the envelope with the others.

HAND R THE TAN SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM

T2. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

WAS ANYONE PRESENT OR LISTENING?		
SPOUSE	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO
CHILD (REN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO
OTHER _____	(SPECIFY)	

T3. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION

DID ANYONE SEE THE CONTENTS OF THE SHEET?		
SPOUSE	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO
CHILD (REN)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. NO
OTHER _____	(SPECIFY)	

U. PRESENT SITUATION

U1. The next few questions are about your present situation. What is your current religious preference--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?

1. CATHOLIC	2. PROTESTANT	3. JEWISH	7. OTHER
----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------

(SPECIFY) _____

(IF "NONE" GO TO U4)

U2. What denomination is that?

U3. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 25] Are you very religious, somewhat religious, not very religious, or not religious at all?

1. VERY RELIGIOUS	2. SOMEWHAT RELIGIOUS	3. NOT VERY RELIGIOUS	4. NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL
-------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

U4. Are you currently working for pay, a homemaker (a student), (retired), unemployed or laid-off, or what?

1. WORKING FOR PAY	2. HOMEMAKER	3. STUDENT	4. RETIRED	5. UNEMPLOYED OR LAID-OFF
--------------------	--------------	------------	------------	---------------------------

TURN TO NEXT PAGE, U7

7. OTHER	_____
----------	-------

(SPECIFY)

U5. What (is/was) your job title or position?

U6. Can you tell me (more) about what you actually (do/did) on your job?

U7. About how many years have you worked for pay, either full-time or part-time, since you (first) got married?

(YEARS)

U8. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 26] How much income did you yourself receive in 1983? You can just tell me the letter. _____

U9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1.	R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED
2.	R IS <u>NOT</u> CURRENTLY MARRIED
TURN TO PAGE 68, U16	

↓

U10. (IF R RECEIVED ANY INCOME IN 1983) How is your income handled? Do you turn your money over to your husband to manage, keep most of it giving him money for expenses, put it into a joint account, or what?

1. TURNS MOST OVER TO HUSBAND TO MANAGE	2. KEEPS MOST, GIVES HUSBAND MONEY FOR EXPENSES	3. PUTS INTO A JOINT ACCOUNT
---	---	---------------------------------

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

U11. Is he currently working full-time, (a student), (retired), unemployed or laid-off, or what?

1. WORKING FULL-TIME	3. STUDENT	4. RETIRED	5. UNEMPLOYED LAID-OFF
-------------------------	------------	------------	---------------------------

TURN TO NEXT PAGE,
U14

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

U12. What (is/was) his main occupation or job?

U13. Can you tell me (more) about what he actually (does/did) on his job?

U14. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 26] How much income did your husband receive in 1983? Again, you can just tell me the letter. _____

(IF NONE, GO TO U16)

U15. How does your husband handle his income? Does he turn most of it over to you to manage, does he keep most of it and give you money for expenses, is it put into a joint account, or what?

1. TURNS MOST
OVER TO WIFE
TO MANAGE

2. KEEPS MOST,
GIVES WIFE MONEY
FOR EXPENSES

3. PUTS INTO A
JOINT ACCOUNT

7. OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

U16. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 26] Taking into consideration all sources of income, what was your total family income before taxes in 1983? Again, just tell me the letter. _____

U17. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 27] The things people have--housing, car, furniture, recreation and the like--make up their standard of living. Some people are satisfied with their standard of living, others feel it is not as high as they would like. Which number comes closest to how satisfied you are with your standard of living?

VERY SATISFIED 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 VERY DISSATISFIED

V. FINAL QUESTIONS

- V1. Finally, I would like to read to you a list of statements. Could you tell me whether you would strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each?

[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 28] It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family. Would you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

1. STRONGLY
AGREE

2. AGREE

4. DISAGREE

5. STRONGLY
DISAGREE

- V2. When the husband and wife come from different social backgrounds, the marriage is bound to have problems. (REPEAT CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY)

1. STRONGLY
AGREE

2. AGREE

4. DISAGREE

5. STRONGLY
DISAGREE

- V3. Children of elderly parents have as much responsibility for the welfare of their parents as they have for the welfare of their own children. (REPEAT CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY)

1. STRONGLY
AGREE

2. AGREE

4. DISAGREE

5. STRONGLY
DISAGREE

- V4. Keeping the family going is a very important reason why sons and daughters should expect to marry and have children. (REPEAT CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY)

1. STRONGLY
AGREE

2. AGREE

4. DISAGREE

5. STRONGLY
DISAGREE

- V5. A woman can live a full and happy life without marrying. (REPEAT CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY)

1. STRONGLY
AGREE

2. AGREE

4. DISAGREE

5. STRONGLY
DISAGREE

V6. EXACT TIME NOW IS:

V7. Thank you very much. That's the last question I have. Is there anything you would like to add to any of the topics we have been discussing?

V8. TURN TO COVER SHEET, PAGE 3 FOR NAME AND PHONE NUMBER (V9-V11)

INTERVIEWER: ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS BEFORE LEAVING THE RESPONDENT'S NEIGHBORHOOD AND BEFORE CONDUCTING ANOTHER INTERVIEW.

W1. TOTAL TIME OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES: _____

W2. WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW OTHER THAN R AND INTERVIEWER?

			DURING HOW MUCH OF INTERVIEW	APPARENT EFFECT ON R
A. SPOUSE	1. YES	5. NO	_____	_____
B. CHILD (REN)	1. YES	5. NO	_____	_____
C. OTHERS _____ (SPECIFY)			_____	_____
_____			_____	_____
_____			_____	_____

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON THE EFFECTS OF OTHERS' PRESENCE DURING INTERVIEW

W3. OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

1. VERY HIGH	2. ABOVE AVERAGE	3. AVERAGE	4. BELOW AVERAGE	5. VERY LOW
-----------------	---------------------	------------	---------------------	----------------

W4. WERE THERE ANY QUESTIONS THAT SEEMED TO MAKE R UNCOMFORTABLE?

1. YES

5. NO

W5. (IF YES) LIST QUESTION NUMBERS

W6. RATE R'S APPARENT INTELLIGENCE

1. VERY
HIGH

2. ABOVE
AVERAGE

3. AVERAGE

4. BELOW
AVERAGE

5. VERY
LOW

W7. RATE R'S PHYSICAL ATTRACTIVENESS FOR HER AGE

1. STRIKINGLY
BEAUTIFUL

2. GOOD-LOOKING
(ABOVE AVERAGE)

3. AVERAGE

4. QUITE PLAIN
(BELOW AVERAGE)

5. HOMELY

W8. HOW CLEAN WAS THE INTERIOR OF THE HU?

1. VERY
CLEAN

2. CLEAN

3. SO-SO

4. NOT VERY
CLEAN

5. DIRTY

W9-10. HOW WELL KEPT ARE THE STRUCTURES?

	W9. <u>R'S STRUCTURE</u>	W10. <u>NEIGHBORHOOD</u>
1. VERY WELL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. MIXED--COULD USE A PAINT JOB. . .	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. POORLY--NEED PAINTING AND MINOR REPAIR.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. VERY POORLY--DILAPIDATED.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

W11. CHECK K16 FOR EDITING.

W12. ENTER SAMPLE NUMBER (NOT INTERVIEW NUMBER) ON ALL FOUR SELF-ADMINISTERED FORMS.

W13. THUMBNAIL SKETCH OF R--CONTINUE ON BACK PAGE

1984 CODEBOOK

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND FAMILY LIFE

IN THE DETROIT AREA

1984 DAS: MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND FAMILY LIFE IN DETROIT AREA

prepared by: Christie Brown
August 1988

SECTION	TOPIC	QUESTIONS
A	marital status and children	1-11
	early family background	12-19
	ethnicity	21-22
	education	23
	neighborhood & friends	24-25
	early family status	26-54
B	dating before marriage	1-5
	other marriage prospects	6-20
C	first marital relationship	1-14
	employment before marriage	15-18
	parents and first marriage	20-32
	first husband and in-laws	33-48
D	wedding celebration	1-13
	living arrangement	14
	realistic/unrealistic view	15
E	current living status	1
	end of first marriage	14
	most recent husband	15
F	most recent wedding	1-11
G	marital intimacy	1-6
H	thoughts about separation	1-3
	satisfaction	4
J	marital division of labor	1-8
K	marital disagreements & resolution	1-12
L	husband--self administered booklet	1-7
M	desirable qualities in children	1-4
	parenting	6-7
	qualities in a successful marriage	8-12
	leisure time	12-13
	social class identification	14
N	personal qualities and habits--	
	self administered booklet	1-20
S	close friends and relatives	1-11
T	first social (life) experiences--	

	self administered booklet	1-6
U	R's and husband's current lifestyle std. of living	1-15 16-17
V	family and gender roles-- agree/disagree questions comments	1-5 7
W	interviewer observations	1-13

PREPARED BY: CHRISTIE BROWN 8/1/88

INDEX TO DAS 1984: MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND FAMILY LIFE IN THE DETROIT AREA
AGREE/DISAGREE QUESTIONS, V1-5

CHILDREN

adopted or stepchildren, A7-8
birth interval, wedding and first childbirth,
see variables 444-45, 448-49
born to R, A4-6
desireable qualities, M1-4
living with R, A9-10
pleasures/problems of parenthood, M6-7,
see also variables 451-54
stepchildren or adopted, A7-8

DATES, MAJOR LIFE EVENTS

birthdate, R's first-born, see variables 432-34
birthdate, R's own, see variables 435-37
wedding, first, see variables 438-40
wedding, latest, see variables 441-43

DATING (BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE)

marriage prospects, 86-8
number people dated, 83, see also variable 122
parental influence on, 84-5, 817-18
steady boyfriends, 81-2

DIVORCE, E2-4, F10-11, H2-3, see also variable 218

EARLY FAMILY BACKGROUND

date of birth, A11
family cohesion, A30, A40
father's employment, A41-42
financial assets, A50-52
mother's employment, A31-34
neighborhood - heterogeneity, A24
parental status, A26-28, see also variable 82
religion/religiosity, A17-19
schools, A15-16
siblings, A53-54
social class, A49
state(s)/country where R grew up, A12-13
teenage friends, A25
urbanity, A14

EDUCATION

father, A43, see also variables 101-03
"first love", 815, see also variables 135-36
husband, first, C38, see also variables 179-81
husband, most recent, E12, see also variables 227-28
mother, A35, see also variables 90-92
R, early history, A15-16
R, years completed, A23, see also variables 74-75

EMPLOYMENT/OCCUPATION

- father, A41-42
- husband, current, U11-13
- husband, first, C41-43
- husband, second/most recent, E18-19
- mother, A31-34
- R, U4-7

ETHNICITY/NATIONALITY

- father, A46, see also variable 107
- "first love", B12, see also variable 131
- husband, first, C40, see also variable 184
- husband, most recent, E14, see also variable 231
- mother, E38, see also variable 96
- R, A21-22

"FIRST LOVE" - MOST SERIOUS RELATIONSHIP BEFORE FIRST HUSBAND

- age, R, 89
- age, "first love", B10
- duration of relationship, B19
- education, B15
- end of relationship, B20
- ethnicity/nationality, B12
- parental approval, B17-18
- race, B11
- religion, B13-14
- social class, B16

HUSBAND

--first

- age, C33
- education, C38
- employment/occupation, C41-43
- ethnicity/nationality, C40
- father's employment/occupation, C45
- how met husband, C1-3
- parental approval of marriage to R, C46-48
 - see also variables 193-94
- previously married, C34
- race, C39
- religion/religiosity, C35-37
- social class, C44

--second/most recent

- age, E10
- education, E12
- employment/occupation, E18-19
- ethnicity/nationality, E14
- how met husband, E7-9
- race, E13
- religion/religiosity, E17-18

INCOME

early family background, A50-52
family, 1983 total, U16
husband, current/most recent, U14
management of various sources, U10, U15
R, U8
standard of living; satisfaction with, U17

INTERVIEW, see variables 1-31, 42-43, 447

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

cleanliness of household interior, W8
discomfort of R, specific questions, W4-5
intelligence, W6
interest of R, W3
length of interview, W1
physical attractiveness, W7
presence of others, K16, L6-7, T2-3, W2
 see also variables 291-92, 294-95, 385-87, 389-91
race, A20
upkeep of neighborhood, W9-10

MARITAL RELATIONS

affection/concern expressed, G4-6
disagreements and solutions, K1-15
 see also variables 277, 313, 332
division of labor, J1-8
divorce/separation considered, H1-3
freetime activities, G1, M12-23
satisfaction with, H4
shared thoughts/feelings, G2-3
qualities important to successful marriage, M8-11

MARRIAGE

current status, A2
parents' marriage, A28, see also variables 82-83
times married, A3
--first marriage
 advice requested, C11-12
 children, interval between wedding and first birth,
 see variables 444-45, 448-49
 dating, C4-5
 doubts (premarital), C13-14
 engagement, C6-7
 employment/occupation (time of marriage), C15-18
 husband--see husband, first
 idealism about marriage, D15, see also variable 214
 length, E5, see also variable 450
 living situation - immediately postmarital, D14
 living together - premarital, C9-10
 love, newlywed scale, C8
 parental approval, C22-32, (in-laws) C46-48
 parents' marital status, C20-21
 termination of, E2-4

--second/most recent marriage
dating, E11
husband--see husband, second/most recent
length, F9
termination of, F10-11

MARRIAGE CEREMONY—See WEDDING CELEBRATION

NATIVITY

grandparents, A48
parents, A47
R, A11-13

RACE

"first love", B11
husband, first, C39
husband, second/most recent, E13
R, interviewer observation, A20

RANDOM PROBES, see variables 77, 83, 112, 116

RELIGION/RELIGIOSITY

early family background, A17-19
father, A44-45
"first love", B13-14
husband, first, C35-37
husband, second/most recent, E15-17
mother, A36-37
R, current, U1-3
wedding(s), religious official involved, D3, F2

SATISFACTION SCALES

marriage, general, H4
marital division of labor, J8
"say"/influence, R with husband, K15
standard of living, U17

SCALES

love, C8
see also satisfaction scales

SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM, L1-5, N1-2, T1

SOCIAL CLASS

class straddled, see variables 111-12, 139, 188, 343
early family background, A49
family of first husband, C44
"first love", B16
R and current/most recent husband, M14

SOCIAL TIES

confidante, S1, see also variable 365
friends common to R and husband, S5-9
friends in area, S3-7
relatives, S10-11, see also variable 377

WEDDING CEREMONY

—first

age, R, see also variable 446
date, place, D1-2, D4
expenses, D10
honeymoon, D11-13, see also variable 211
married by religious official, D3
pre-wedding events, D5-6
reception, D8-9, see also variable 206
size of, D7, see also variable 203

--second/most recent

date, place, F1, F3
honeymoon, F7
married by religious official, F2
reception, F5-6, see also variable 243
size of, F4, see also variable 240

1984 DAS: MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND FAMILY LIFE IN DETROIT AREA

SECTION	TOPIC	QUESTIONS
A	marital status and children	1-11
	early family background	12-19
	ethnicity	21-22
	education	23
	neighborhood & friends	24-25
	early family status	26-54
B	dating before marriage	1-5
	other marriage prospects	6-20
C	first marital relationship	1-14
	employment before marriage	15-18
	parents and first marriage	20-32
	first husband and in-laws	33-48
D	wedding celebration	1-13
	living arrangement	14
	realistic/unrealistic view	15
E	current living status	1
	end of first marriage	14
	most recent husband	15
F	most recent wedding	1-11
G	marital intimacy	1-6
H	thoughts about separation	1-3
	satisfaction	4
J	marital division of labor	1-8
K	marital disagreements & resolution	1-12
L	husband--self administered booklet	1-7
M	desirable qualities in children	1-4
	parenting	6-7
	qualities in a successful marriage	8-12
	leisure time	12-13
	social class identification	14
N	personal qualities and habits--	
	self administered booklet	1-20
S	close friends and relatives	1-11
T	first social (life) experiences--	
	self administered booklet	1-6
U	R's and husband's current lifestyle	1-15
	std. of living	16-17
V	family and gender roles--	
	agree/disagree questions	1-5
	comments	7
W	interviewer observations	1-13

INDEX TO DAS 1984 DICTIONARY & CODEBOOK (Note that major categories are listed in alphabetical order; sub-categories are not alphabetized.)

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Variable Number(s)</u>
AGE - R Age, Years	23-24
R Date of Birth	58, 414
Immigration	62
R Age Dating Prospect	127
Prospect's Age	128
Husband 1 at Marriage	173
Husband, Most Recent	224
AGREE/DISAGREE QUESTIONS	407-411
CALL RECORD	7-24, 42-43
CHILDREN - Born to R	46-43
Adopted/Step Children	49-50
Number in Household	51-57
Pleasures, Problems (not yet coded--Summer)	314-315
CLASS - R's Family	110-112
Prospect	138-139
Husband 1	187-188
R and Husband	342-343
CONFIDANTE	365-366
COURTSHIP, See Dating	
DATES, Chronological	
R's Birth (6 digit)	58
R's Birth, year only (2 digit)	414
1st Marriage, (6 digit)	195
1st Marriage, year only (2 digit)	415
Childbirth, 1st born	48
Childbirth, year only (2 digit)	413
Most Recent Marriage (6 digit)	236
Most Recent Marriage (2 digit) year only	416
DATING, Social Experience	119-126, 379-380
Parental Influence	123-124
Prospect	142-143
Husband (First/Only)	144-145, 147-155, 158-159
Husband (Most Recent)	221-222, 224-225
DIVORCE, 1st Marriage	216-220
Most Recent Marriage	246-248
Ever Considered	256-258
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	284-296

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Variable Number(s)</u>
EDUCATION - R: Number & Type Schools	64-65
R: Years Completed	73-75
Mother	89-92
Father	100-103
Prospect	134-137
Husband (1)	173-181
Husband (Most Recent)	226-228
EMPLOYMENT, See Occupation	
ENGAGEMENT	149-150
ETHNICITY: R	70-72
Mother	95-96
Father	106-107
Prospect	130-131
Husband (1)	183-184
Husband (Most Recent)	230-231
EXPERIENCES, Early	378-383
FAMILY, Attitudes Toward	409-410
Closeness to Relatives	374-377
See also Parents, Grandparents, Children, Ethnicity, Relatives, Siblings	
FRIENDS, Homogeneity, R's Youth	78
Confidante	365-366
Of R and Husband	367-373
GRANDPARENTS, Nativity	109
HONEYMOON, 1st Marriage	208-211
Most Recent	244
HOUSEHOLD LISTING	17-24
Rating Of	39-40
HOUSING, After Marriage	212
HUSBAND, (1st)	144-158, 166-194
(Most Recent)	221-235
INCOME, Inheritance, Investment, etc.	113-114
Importance Growing Up	115-116
R, 1983	398, 400
Husband, 1983	403-404
Family, 1983	405
Satisfaction with Standard of Living	406

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Variable Number(s)</u>
INTERVIEWING, Process, Conditions, Interviewers	
Evaluation of Interview	28
Length of Interview plus Edit	29-30
Time of Day Conducted	31
Presence of Others	32-34, 283, 289-296, 384-391
Discomfort of R, Specific Q's	36
Interviewer Observation	35-41
Interest of R	35
Refusal Information	14-16, 42-43
Staff Assignments plus Outcome	10-16
Verification	25, 27
LOVE, Scale	151
MARRIAGE, R's Marital Status	44, 245, 255, 399
Number Times Married	45, 215
First Marriage	154-155, 158-159, 174, 208-220
Husband 1 Marital Status	174
Most Recent	221-222, 224-248
MARRIAGE, Companionship--See Free Time Activities, This Section	
Communication	249-259
Division of Labor	260-267
Interaction (Disagreements)	268-296
Conflict, Violence	284-296
Qualities Important to Success	316-332
Satisfaction, Marital	259
Division of Labor	267
"Say"/Influence	282
Freetime Activities of R & Husband (not coded)	333-341
Number Congruent	342
MONEY, Importance	115-116
NEIGHBORHOOD, Interviewer Rating of Upkeep	41
Homogeneity in R's Youth	76
NATIVITY, R	58-62
Parents	103
Grandparents	109
OCCUPATION, Mother	86-87
R, Before Marriage	160-162
Husband 1, at Marriage	185-186
Husband 1's Father	189
R, Current	395-397
Husband, Current	401-402

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Variable Number(s)</u>
OPEN CODES See Section II of Codebook for detailed codes.	
PARENTS OF HUSBAND, Approval of R	190-194
Occupation of H's Father	189
Class	187-188
PARENTS OF R, R's Attitude Toward Care of	409
Marital Status	164-165
R Lived With	79-80, 84, 97, 163, 170
Marital Happiness of Parents	81-83
Closeness to	85, 98
Nativity	108
Influence Dating	123-124
Approval Prospect	140-141
Approval First Husband	166-169, 171-172
PERSONAL QUALITIES, Desirable in Children	297-313
Important to Marriage	316-332
Habits of R and Husband	344-363
PRIVACY, See Interviewing, Presence of Others	
PROSPECT (Boy Friend)	127-143
RACE: R	69
Prospect	129
Husband 1	182
Husband Most Recent	229
RANDOM PROBES See Section III of codebook for verbatim transcripts.	77, 83, 112, 116, 214
RECONTACT INFORMATION	26
RELATIVES, Closeness to	374-377
RELIGION: R, Religion Raised	66-68
Mother	93-94
Father	104-105
Prospect	132-133
Husband 1	175-177
Religious/Civil Wedding (1)	198-199
Husband Most Recent	232-234
Religious/Civil Wedding (Recent)	237
R's Current	392-394

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Variable Number(s)</u>
RESIDENCE, State, Countries, R's Youth	59-63
RESPONDENT, Interviewer Ratings of Comments on Interview	34-38 412
SAMPLE INFORMATION	2-7
SATISFACTION (Scales) Marriage, general	259
Division of Labor	267
"Say"	232
Standard of Living	406
SCALES: Love	151
See SATISFACTION above	151
SCHOOLS, See Education	
SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM	284-288, 344-363, 373-383
SEXUAL, Experience	381
Disagreements	271, 275
SIBLINGS	117-118
SOCIAL CLASS, See Class	
SOCIAL TIES, Confidante	365-366
Friends	367-373
URBANITY	63
VERIFICATION INFORMATION	25, 27
WEDDING, 1st	195-211
Most Recent	236-244

SECTION I

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<p>NOTE: EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE,</p> <p>0 = INAP 7 = OTHER (97, 997) 8 = DK (98, 998) 9 = NA (99, 999)</p>
1-3	1			<u>Study Number</u> (633)
4-5				<u>Card Number</u> (01)
6-8	2			<u>Interview Number</u> 000 = Noninterview, all categories
9-10	3		2.	<u>Minor Civil Division (MCD--Name of Community)</u> See Appendix A (Tri-County Area)
11-14	4		2.	<u>Sample Number</u> (1001-1331) Where additional addresses were found in the "half open interval," add 2000 to the original sample number, e.g., 2001-2881.
15-20	5		2.	<u>Tract Number</u> See Appendix A Delete decimals where necessary, add trailing zeros to 4-digit numbers.
21-23	6		2.	<u>Segment Number</u> See Appendix A
24	7		3.	<u>Sample Update</u> (Intervening address)?
		7		1. YES
		439		5. NO
		13		9. NA--No evidence that interviewer checked for intervening address.
25-26	8		6.	<u>Call Record: Number of Calls</u> (See page 2 of Cover Sheet for continuation). Code exact numbers

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
27	9		6.	NOC: Were <u>all</u> calls NOC? 1. YES 5. NO 9. Cannot be determined; call record incomplete or unclear.
44	10		6.	<u>Interviewing staff initially responsible:</u> 1. DAS 2. SRC
		275 184		
28-29	11		1,6.	<u>Interviewer Responsible for Final Outcome</u> See Appendix B, Name of interviewers and staff.
30-31	12		1,6.	<u>Interviewing Staff</u> (2 column) See Appendix B
		213 10 11 225		10. DAS STUDENTS 11. DAS STAFF 12. DAS ENTREPRENEURS 20. SRC PROFESSIONALS
30	13		1,6.	<u>Interviewing Staff</u> (1 column)
		234 225		1. DAS STUDENTS, STAFF, ENTREPRENEURS 2. SRC PROFESSIONALS
32	14		7.	<u>Persuasion Letter was mailed:</u>
		8 11 5 35 4 396		1. FORM A 2. Form B 3. Form C 4. Persuasion Letter mailed but specific form not indicated 5. More than one form was mailed 6. No indication that any persuasion letter was mailed.
33-34	15		6.	<u>Final Outcome</u> 11. Non-Eligible Respondent (NER) 12. House Vacant (HV) 13. Seasonal Vacancy (SV) 14. Vacant Trailer Space (VTS) 15. Sampling Error ("Sample listing isn't proper") (SLIP)

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
		459		21. No Occupant Contact (NOC) 22. Respondent Unavailable (RU) 23. Non-Interview Other: (NI) Language barrier, mental or physical impairment, moved since first effective call. 24. R missed appointments more than once; no direct refusal. (EVADE) 25. Refusal (REF) 31. Interview Completed 99. NA
33	16		6.	<u>Final Outcome Summary</u> 1. Non-Sample (Codes 11-15 in cols. 33-34) 2. Sample--Unsuccessful (Codes 21-25 in Cols. 33-34)
35-37	17		1,6.	<u>Date of Interview, month and day</u> 000. No interview was obtained 424. April 24, etc. 999. Date of interview unclear
38	18		6.	<u>Day of Week of Interview</u> 0. NO INTERVIEW WAS OBTAINED 1. MONDAY 2. TUESDAY 3. WEDNESDAY 4. THURSDAY 5. FRIDAY 6. SATURDAY 7. SUNDAY 9. DAY OF INTERVIEW UNCLEAR
		101 78 52 49 56 83 40		
39-40	19			<u>Household Listing: Number of adults</u> 01. ONE ADULT BETWEEN AGE 18-75 02. TWO ADULTS BETWEEN AGE 18-75 03. THREE ADULTS BETWEEN AGE 18-75 04. FOUR ADULTS BETWEEN AGE 18-75 05. FIVE ADULTS BETWEEN AGE 18-75 06. SIX ADULTS BETWEEN AGE 18-75 99. NO LISTING WAS OBTAINED
		67 274 76 26 8 6 2		

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
41	20			<u>Number of Eligible Respondents</u> (See Listing & Selection Sticker)
		446		01. ONE ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT
		11		02. TWO ELIGIBLE RESPONDENTS
		2		09. NO LISTING WAS OBTAINED
42	21			<u>Reason for No Eligible Respondent</u>
				1. NO FEMALE(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (MALES ONLY)
				2. NO EVER-MARRIED FEMALE(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (NEVER MARRIED)
				3. NO EVER-MARRIED FEMALES AGES 18-75 INCLUSIVE (AGE)
				9. NO LISTING WAS OBTAINED
43	22			<u>Selection Procedure</u> was correct (see Listing and Selection Sticker)
		457		1. YES
				5. NO
		2		9. NO LISTING WAS OBTAINED
45-46	23			<u>Age of Eligible Respondent</u> (2 digit) Code exact years
45	24			<u>Age of Eligible R Summary</u> (1 digit)
				0. NO INTERVIEW WAS OBTAINED
47	25		V9.	<u>ID for Verification</u>
		387		0. NO INTERVIEW WAS OBTAINED.
				1. COMPLETE NAME AND PHONE NUMBER WERE PROVIDED
		39		2. FIRST NAME ONLY AND PHONE NUMBER WERE PROVIDED
		7		3. NAME PROVIDED BUT PHONE NUMBER REFUSED OR NA
		5		4. NAME PROVIDED BUT "NO PHONE" BOX IS CHECKED
				5. NO NAME IS PROVIDED AND "NO PHONE" BOX IS CHECKED
		7		6. NO NAME WAS GIVEN--DID GIVE PHONE NUMBER
		14		9. NO INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED.

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
48	26		Vi0.	<u>Recontact Information</u>
		353		0. NO INTERVIEW WAS OBTAINED
		1		1. ENOUGH INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED TO PERMIT RECONTACT IN PRINCIPLE
				5. INFORMATION IS INSUFFICIENT TO PERMIT RECONTACT (e.g., PHONE NUMBER WITHOUT NAME, NAME WITHOUT ADDRESS).
		105		9. NO INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED.
49	27			<u>Verification (See separate Evaluation Sheet)</u>
		123		0. NO INTERVIEW WAS OBTAINED.
		3		1. INTERVIEW WAS VERIFIED BY PHONE
		41		2. INTERVIEW WAS VERIFIED BY LETTER
				5. VERIFICATION LETTER WAS SENT BUT NOT RETURNED
		292		7. NO RECORD OF VERIFICATION (TELEPHONE, VERIFICATION WAS EITHER NOT ATTEMPTED OR WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL)
50	28			<u>Evaluation (See separate Evaluation Sheet)</u>
		141		0. NO INTERVIEW WAS OBTAINED
		318		1. INTERVIEW WAS EVALUATED
				5. NO EVALUATION WAS MADE
51-53	29			<u>Length of Interview in Minutes</u>
				999. MISSING
54-56	30			<u>Length of Edit in Minutes</u>
				999. NP LENGTH-OF-EDITING INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED BY INTERVIEWER
57	31		Al.	<u>Time Interview was Started (Al or CALL RECORD 6)</u>
		102		1. MORNING: UP UNTIL 11:59 A.M.
		278		2. AFTERNOON: NOON UNTIL 5:59 P.M.
		79		3. EVENING: 6:00 P.M. AND AFTER.

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
58	32		W2.	<u>Presence of Others: Spouse:</u> Read additional Comments
		9		0. INTERVIEW WAS DONE BY PHONE
		9		1. YES WITH SUBSTANTIAL EFFECT
		19		2. YES WITH SOME EFFECT
		49		3. YES WITH LITTLE OR NO EFFECT
		1		4. YES, EFFECT NOT ASSESSED
		368		5. NOT PRESENT
		4		9. NA
59	33		W2	<u>Presence of Others: Children</u> Read additional comments
		9		0. INTERVIEW WAS DONE BY PHONE
		4		1. YES WITH SUBSTANTIAL EFFECT
		18		2. YES WITH SOME EFFECT
		113		3. YES WITH LITTLE OR NO EFFECT
		3		4. YES, EFFECT NOT ASSESSED
		309		5. NOT PRESENT
		3		9. NA
60	34		W2.	<u>Presence of Others: Other</u> Read additional comments
		9		0. INTERVIEW WAS DONE BY PHONE
		3		1. YES WITH SUBSTANTIAL EFFECT
		2		2. YES WITH SOME EFFECT
		24		3. YES WITH LITTLE OR NO EFFECT
		1		4. YES, EFFECT NOT ASSESSED
		417		5. NOT PRESENT
		3		9. NA
61	35		W3.	<u>R's Interest in Interview</u>
		97		1. VERY HIGH
		163		2. ABOVE AVERAGE
		165		3. AVERAGE
		23		4. BELOW AVERAGE
		5		5. VERY LOW
		6		9. NA
62	36		W4.	<u>Questions that Made R Uncomfortable?</u>
		80		1. YES
		374		5. NO
		5		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
63	37		W6.	<u>R's Apparent Intelligence</u>
		48		1. VERY HIGH
		190		2. ABOVE AVERAGE
		195		3. AVERAGE
		20		4. BELOW AVERAGE
		1		5. VERY LOW
		2		6. DK
		3		9. NA
64	38		W7.	<u>R's Physical Attractiveness</u>
		17		1. STRIKINGLY BEAUTIFUL
		207		2. GOOD LOOKING
		193		3. AVERAGE
		26		4. QUITE PLAIN
		1		5. HOMELY
		2		6. DK
		11		9. NA
65	39		W8.	<u>How Clean Interior</u>
		172		1. VERY CLEAN
		167		2. CLEAN
		47		3. SO-SO
		25		4. NOT VERY CLEAN
		6		5. DIRTY
		6		8. DK
		36		9. NA
66	40		W9	<u>R's Structure</u>
		333		1. VERY WELL KEPT
		88		2. MIXED
		25		3. POORLY KEPT
		7		4. VERY POORLY KEPT
		6		9. NA
67	41		W10.	<u>Neighborhood Structures</u>
		259		1. VERY WELL KEPT
		144		2. MIXED
		24		3. POORLY KEPT
		4		4. VERY POORLY KEPT
		28		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
68	42			<u>Was There any Refusal? STAFF ENCOUNTERING FIRST REFUSAL</u>
		416		0. NO REFUSAL
		6		1. DAS MALE
		18		2. DAS FEMALE
		19		3. SRC PROFESSIONAL
69	43			<u>INT RESPONSIBLE FOR REFUSAL CONVERSION</u>
		416		0. NO REFUSAL
		2		1. DAS MALE
		5		2. DAS FEMALE
		35		3. SRC PROFESSIONAL
		1		4. NO REFUSAL CONVERSION WAS ATTEMPTED
				5. NO CONVERSION WAS SUCCESSFUL

Card 02;

Col. Var # f Q # Description and Codes

A. INTRODUCTION

NOTE: EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE,

0 = INAP (000,000)
7 = OTHER (97, 997)
8 = DK (98, 998)
9 = NA (99, 999)

1-3				<u>Study Number (633)</u>
4-5				<u>Card Number (02)</u>
6-8				<u>Interview Number</u>
9	44		A2.	First, I would like to know your current marital status--are you now married, separated, divorced, or widowed?
		358		1. MARRIED
		20		2. SEPARATED
		49		3. DIVORCED
		32		4. WIDOWED
				5. ANNULLED (VOLUNTEERED)
10	45		A3.	How many times have you been married?
		384		1. MARRIED ONCE
		58		2. MARRIED TWICE
		15		3. MARRIED THREE TIMES
		2		4. MARRIED FOUR TIMES
11	46		A4.	Have you given birth to any children?
		396		1. YES
		63		5. NO

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
12-13	47		A5.	How many have you given birth to? 00. INAP 99. NA
14-19	48		A6.	What was the date of birth of your (first) child? (MONTH-DAY-YEAR) SEE ALSO VARIABLE 413
20	49		A7.	Do you have any adopted or step-children? 1. YES 5. NO
		57 402		
21-22	50		A8.	How many?
23	51		A9.	[IF ANY CHILDREN IN A4 OR A7]--Are any children 17 years old or younger living here with you now? 1. YES 5. NO 9. NA
		222 236 1		
24-25	52		A10.	What is the sex and age of each child? TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN
26-27	53		A10.	NUMBER OF BOYS
28-29	54		A10.	NUMBER OF GIRLS
30-31	55		A10.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS
32-33	56		A10.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN 6-12 YEARS
34-35	57		A10.	NUMBER OF CHILDREN 13-17 YEARS

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
36-41	58		All.	Now I have some questions about your own family background and early experiences. What is your date of birth? (MONTH-DAY-YEAR) [IF R SAYS, "I'm in my 60'S," ETC., CODE 65 (MID POINT OF DECADE)] SEE ALSO VARIABLE 414
42-43	59		A12.	When you were growing up, that is between the ages of 6 to 16, in what state or states did you live? (LIST NO MORE THAN 3--INCLUDE FOREIGN COUNTRIES.) (SEE APPENDIX C) -- FIRST MENTION
44-45	60		A12.	SECOND MENTION
46-47	61		A12.	THIRD MENTION
48-49	62		A13.	[IF R GREW UP IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY]--How old were you when you came to this country to live? (IN YEARS)
		438		00. R DID NOT IMMIGRATE
		2		99. NA
50	63		A14.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 1]--Please turn to page 1 of the Respondent Booklet. Did you live mostly in a large city, a suburb of a large city, a small or medium sized city, a small town, or a rural area?
		187		1. LARGE CITY
		113		2. SUBURB OF A LARGE CITY
		54		3. A SMALL OR MEDIUM SIZED CITY
		51		4. A SMALL TOWN
		54		5. A RURAL AREA
				7. OTHER
51-52	64		A15.	How many different schools did you go to during your elementary and high school years?

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
53	65		A16.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 2]--were these private schools, parochial schools, public schools, or some combination?
		308		1. PUBLIC
		6		2. PRIVATE
		48		3. PAROCHIAL
		14		4. PUBLIC & PRIVATE
		73		5. PUBLIC & PAROCHIAL
		3		6. PRIVATE & PAROCHIAL
		6		7. ALL 3
		1		9. NA
4	66		A17.	In what religion were you raised--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what? (1 COL.)
		180		1. CATHOLIC (ROMAN)
		249		2. PROTESTANT--Code NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN, CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST, JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, UNITARIAN, LATTER DAY SAINTS, ETC. AS PROTESTANT
		9		3. JEWISH
		4		4. COMBINATION OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT. (PROTESTANT DENOMINATION IS CODED IN VAR. 67)
		9		5. NONE
		8		7. OTHER (INCLUDE ORTHODOX, APOSTOLIC, EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC) (CODED 55 IN VAR. 67)
55-56	67		A18.	<u>R's RELIGION ORIGIN</u> : 2-Col. What denomination was that? (SEE APPENDIX D)
57	68		A19.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 3]--How about your religious <u>feelings</u> when you were growing up? Would you say you were very religious, somewhat religious, not very religious, or not religious at all?
		157		1. VERY RELIGIOUS
		237		2. SOMEWHAT RELIGIOUS
		54		3. NOT VERY RELIGIOUS
		10		4. NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
58	69		A20.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--BY OBSERVATION, R IS:
		380		1. WHITE
		75		2. BLACK
		3		3. ASIAN
		1		7. OTHER
59-60	70		A21.	R'S ETHNICITY--FIRST MENTION Aside from being American, what is your <u>main</u> nationality or ethnic group? _____ [DO NOT PROBE IF R SAYS "NONE"--TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A23] (APPENDIX E) Code in the order of R's emphasis, if obvious e.g., "Irish and German--mostly German" should be coded German first, Irish second. Otherwise code in the order of mention. APPENDIX E
				00. R IS BLACK OR ASIAN
61-62	71		A21.	R'S ETHNICITY--SECOND MENTION (APPENDIX E) 00. R IS BLACK OR NO SECOND MENTION
63	72		A22.	Do you have a strong sense or a weak sense of belonging to that group?
		200		0. HAD MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY/ ETHNIC GROUP IN A21
		96		1. STRONG
		31		3. IN BETWEEN, MEDIUM
		105		5. WEAK
		22		6. NONE
		5		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
64-65	73		A23.	<p>What is the highest grade of school or year of college you ever completed?</p> <p>NO EDUCATION OR INAP: 00 GRADE SCHOOL 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08 HIGH SCHOOL 09, 10, 11, 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE COLLEGE 13, 14, 15, 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE MORE--17+</p> <p>EQUIVALENCE FOR FOREIGN EDUCATION: LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 12--CODE AS 8TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 13--CODE AS 9TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 14--CODE AS 10TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 15-16--CODE AS 11TH GRADE</p> <p>(FOR ANSWERS THAT STRADDLE CATEGORIES, AS IN "13 OR 14" SELECT RANDOM NUMBER.)</p>
66	74		A23.	<p>R'S SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATION NUMBER OF YEARS (OTHER--UNSPECIFIED VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL = 2 YEARS):</p>
67	75		A23.	<p>R'S EDUCATION: SUMMARY</p> <p>0. NO EDUCATION OR INAP 1. GRADE SCHOOL 2. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-11) 3. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE 4. SOME COLLEGE (13-15) 5. COLLEGE GRADUATE 6. POST-GRADUATE WORK (17+)</p>
		22		
		55		
		216		
		105		
		33		
		28		

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
68	76		A24.	Some people live in neighborhoods where everyone is pretty much the same as they are. Others live in very mixed areas, with neighbors from different classes, religions, and ethnic or racial groups. During your teenage years, what kind of neighborhood did your family live in-- were the people very much like your own family, was the neighborhood somewhat mixed, or very mixed?
		293		1. LIKE OWN FAMILY
		129		2. SOMEWHAT MIXED
		36		3. VERY MIXED
		1		9. NA
	77		A24.	PROBE OF NEIGHBORHOOD MIX SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES AND SECTION 3, RANDOM PROBES
69	78		A25.	How about your <u>friends</u> when you were a teenager. Were they from families very similar to yours, somewhat mixed families, or very mixed?
		299		1. VERY SIMILAR
		128		2. SOMEWHAT MIXED
		23		3. VERY MIXED
		1		8. DK
		8		9. NA
70	79		A26.	Now I have some questions about your own family background and early experiences. Did you live with both of your parents up through age 16?
		361		1. YES
		98		5. NO
	80		A27.	OTHER LIVING ARRANGEMENTS [If NO to A26] Who did you live with? (2 COLS.) SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES

Col.	Var #	f	Q #	Description and Codes
71	81		A23.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 4]--While you were growing up, how did you feel about your parents' marriage? Did you think it was very happy, pretty happy, pretty unhappy, or very unhappy?
		92		0. INAP
		141		1. VERY HAPPY
		172		2. PRETTY HAPPY
		40		3. PRETTY UNHAPPY
		14		4. VERY UNHAPPY
72	82		A28.	CHANGE OVER TIME? (MARGINAL COMMENTS IN A28 INDICATE MARITAL HAPPINESS OF R'S PARENTS WAS DIFFERENT AT DIFFERENT PERIODS.)
		456		0. NO COMMENTS
		3		1. YES INDICATION OF CHANGE OVER TIME
	83		A28.	PROBE OF PARENTS' MARRIAGE SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES AND SECTION 3, RANDOM PROBES
73	84		A29.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: MOTHER
		418		1. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>MOTHER</u> AT AGE 16 TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A30
		26		2. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>STEP-MOTHER</u> OR OTHER REPLACEMENT AT AGE 16--TURN TO NEXT PAGE A30
		15		3. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>NEITHER</u> (MOTHER WAS DEAD OR DIVORCED AND THERE WAS NO REPLACEMENT)--TURN TO PAGE 9, A35 AND ASK ABOUT MOTHER
74	85		A30.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 5]--How close did you feel to your (mother/step-mother) when you were 16 years old--very close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?
		15		0. INAP
		212		1. VERY CLOSE
		144		2. SOMEWHAT CLOSE
		61		3. NOT VERY CLOSE
		26		4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL
				7. OTHER
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
75	86		A31.	Did your (mother/step-mother) work for pay when you were 16?
		15		0. INAP
		172		1. YES
		271		5. NO
		1		9. NA
76	87		A32.	Did she work mostly full-time or part-time?
		286		0. INAP
		120		1. FULL-TIME
		51		2. PART-TIME
		2		9. NA
	88		A33-	MOTHER'S OCCUPATION -- What was her job title or
			A34.	position when you were 16?
				Can you tell me a little about what she did at
				her job?
				SEE APPENDIX F

CARD 03

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
1-3				<u>Study Number</u> (633)
4-5				<u>Card Number</u> (03)
6-8				<u>Interview Number</u>
9-10	89		A35.	<p>What is the highest grade of school or year of college your (mother/step-mother) ever completed?</p> <p>NO EDUCATION OR INAP: 00 GRADE SCHOOL 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08 HIGH SCHOOL 09, 10, 11, 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE COLLEGE 13, 14, 15, 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE MORE--17+</p> <p>EQUIVALENCE FOR FOREIGN EDUCATION: LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 12--CODE AS 8TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 13--CODE AS 9TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 14--CODE AS 10TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 15-16--CODE AS 11TH GRADE</p> <p>(FOR ANSWERS THAT STRADDLE CATEGORIES, AS IN "13 OR 14" SELECT RANDOM NUMBER.)</p>
11	90		A35.	<p>MOTHER'S EDUCATION, SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBER OF YEARS (UNSPECIFIED VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL = 2 YEARS):</p>
12	91		A35.	<p>MOTHER'S EDUCATION GUESSED?</p> <p>84 1. YES 375 5. NO</p>

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
13	92		A35.	MOTHER'S EDUCATION SUMMARY
		3		0. NO EDUCATION OR INAP
		141		1. GRADE SCHOOL
		86		2. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-11)
		144		3. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
		35		4. SOME COLLEGE (13-15)
		16		5. COLLEGE GRADUATE
		5		6. POST-GRADUATE WORK (17+)
		29		8. DK
14	93		A36.	MOTHER'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE--What was your (mother's/step-mother's) religious preference while you were growing up--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?
		177		1. CATHOLIC (Roman)
		246		2. PROTESTANT--Code (NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN, CHRISTINA SCIENTIST, JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, UNITARIAN, LATTER DAY SAINTS, ETC.) AS PROTESTANT
		9		3. JEWISH
		1		4. COMBINATION OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT (PROTESTANT DENOMINATION IS CODED IN VAR. 94.)
		17		5. NONE
		8		7. OTHER INCLUDE ORTHODOX, APOSTOLIC EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC (CODED 55 IN VAR. 94)
		1		8. DK
15-16	94		A37.	MOTHER'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE (2 Col.)--What denomination is that? (APPENDIX D)
17-18	95		A38.	MOTHER'S ETHNICITY--FIRST MENTION--Aside from being American what (is/was) her main nationality or ethnic group? FIRST MENTION (APPENDIX E)
				00. BLACK

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
19-20	96		A38.	MOTHER'S ETHNICITY SECOND MENTION 00. BLACK OR NO SECOND MENTION
21	97		A39.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: FATHER (CONSULT PAGE 7, A26-A27 IF NECESSARY)
		376		1. R WAS LIVING WITH FATHER AT AGE 16
		37		2. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>STEP-FATHER</u> OR OTHER REPLACEMENT AT AGE 16
		46		3. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>NEITHER</u> (FATHER WAS DEAD OR DIVORCED AND THERE WAS NO REPLACEMENT)--TURN TO NEXT PAGE, A43 AND ASK ABOUT FATHER
22	98		A40.	How close did you feel to your (father/step-father) when you were 16 years old? Would you say you were very close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?
		45		0. R WAS NOT LIVING WITH FATHER/STEPFATHER
		172		1. VERY CLOSE
		139		2. SOMEWHAT CLOSE
		70		3. NOT VERY CLOSE
		30		4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL
		3		9. NA
	99		A41- A42.	FATHER'S OCCUPATION What was his main occupation or job when you were 16? Can you tell me a little about what he did at his job? SEE APPENDIX F

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
23-24	100		A43.	FATHER'S EDUCATION--What was the highest grade of school or year of college year (father/step-father) ever completed? NO EDUCATION: 00 GRADE SCHOOL 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08 HIGH SCHOOL 09, 10, 11, 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE COLLEGE 13, 14, 15, 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE (Code "Some College" as 14) MORE--17+ EQUIVALENCE FOR FOREIGN EDUCATION: LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 12--CODE AS 8TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 13--CODE AS 9TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 14--CODE AS 10TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 15-16--CODE AS 11TH GRADE (FOR ANSWERS THAT STRADDLE CATEGORIES, AS IN "13 OR 14" SELECT RANDOM N NUMBER.)
25	101		A43.	FATHER'S EDUCATION, SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBER OF YEARS UNSPECIFIED VOCATIONAL OR TRAINING SCHOOL = 2 YEARS:
26	102		A43.	FATHER'S EDUCATION GUESSED? 80 1. YES 378 5. NO 1 9. NA
27	103		A43.	FATHER'S EDUCATION SUMMARY 5 0. NO EDUCATION 159 1. GRADE SCHOOL 61 2. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-11) 118 3. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE 33 4. SOME COLLEGE (13-15) 26 5. COLLEGE GRADUATE 12 6. POST-GRADUATE WORK (17+) 44 8. DK 1 9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
26	104		A44.	FATHER'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE--What was your (father's/step-father's) religious preference while you were growing up--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?
		158		1. CATHOLIC (ROMAN)
		213		2. PROTESTANT--Code NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN, CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST, JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, UNITARIAN, LATTER DAY SAINTS, ETC.) ASPROTESTANT
		9		3. JEWISH
				4. COMBINATION OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT (PROTESTANT DENOMINATION IS CODED IN VAR. 105)
		49		5. NONE
		18		7. OTHER, INCLUDE ORTHODOX, APOSTOLIC,
		9		8. DK
		3		9. NA EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC (CODED 55 IN VAR. 105)
29-30	105		A45.	FATHER'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE (2 Col.) What denomination is that? (APPENDIX D)
31-32	106		A46.	FATHER'S ETHNICITY--FIRST MENTION--Aside from being American what (is/was) his main nationality or ethnic group? FIRST MENTION (See Appendix E)
				00. BLACK
33-34	107		A46.	FATHER'S ETHNICITY--SECOND MENTION
				00. BLACK OR NO SECOND MENTION
35	108		A47.	Were <u>both</u> of your (natural) parents born in this country, only one of them, or neither?
		62		0. NEITHER
		41		1. ONE
		355		2. BOTH
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
36	109		A48.	How many of your (natural) grandparents were born in this country? (CODE EXACT NUMBER)
		128		0.
		16		1.
		72		2.
		27		3.
		193		4.
		19		8. DK
		4		9. NA
37	110		A49.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 6]--People talk about social classes such as the poor, the working class, the middle class, the upper-middle-class, and the upper class. Which of these social classes would you say your family belonged to when you were 16--poor, working class, middle class, upper-middle-class, or upper class?
		39		1. POOR
		213		2. WORKING CLASS
		158		3. MIDDLE CLASS
		45		4. UPPER-MIDDLE-CLASS
		4		5. UPPER CLASS
38	111		A49.	CLASS STRADDLED (NOTE MARGINAL COMMENTS INDICATING CHOICES IN BETWEEN 2 CLASSES OR COMBINATIONS.)
		450		0. NO MARGINAL COMMENTS RE STRADDLING CATEGORIES
		3		1. POOR/WORKING CLASS
		6		2. WORKING/MIDDLE
				3. MIDDLE/UPPER
				4. UPPER MIDDLE/UPPER
				7. OTHER
	112		A49	PROBE OF SOCIAL CLASS. SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES AND SECTION 3, RANDOM PROBES
39	113		A50.	When you were growing up, did your family have any income from inheritances, investments, or rental property?
		69		1. YES
		386		5. NO
		4		8. DK

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
40	114		A51.	Was that a small part of your family's income, a substantial part but less than half of their income, or more than half?
		386		0. INAP
		37		1. SMALL PART OF INCOME
		24		2. SUBSTANTIAL BUT LESS THAN HALF
		5		3. MORE THAN HALF
		6		8. DK
		1		9. NA
41	115		A52.	How important has it been to you to have more money than your parents had--very important, somewhat important, or not very important?
		85		1. VERY IMPORTANT
		159		2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
		212		3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
				4. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		8. DK
		1		9. NA
	116		A52.	PROBE OF PARENTS' MONEY SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES AND SECTION 3, RANDOM PROBES
42-43	117		A53.	How many brothers and sisters did you have while you were growing up? CODE EXACT NUMBER
44	118		A54.	Were you the oldest child, the youngest, or what?
		28		0. INAP
		135		1. OLDEST
		106		2. YOUNGEST
		189		3. OTHER -- INCLUDES TWINS
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
<u>B. DATING</u>				
45	119		B1.	Now I'd like you to think back to the years before you got married (for the first time). Did you ever have any steady boyfriends other than your husband?
		305		1. YES
		154		5. NO
46-47	120		B2.	With how many people did you "go steady," other than your (1st) husband?
48-50	121		B3.	Before you got married (the first time), about how many <u>different</u> people did you ever date? CODE EXACT NUMBER; IF RANGE, CODE MID-POINT.
51	122		B3.	NUMBER DATED SUMMARY
		27		0. 0
		62		1. 1-2
		141		2. 3-5
		109		3. 6-10
		78		4. 11-25
		25		5. 26-50
		3		6. 51-75
		6		7. 76-100
		2		8. 101 & OVER
		6		9. DK, NA
52	123		B4.	Did your parents ever try to influence who you went out with?
		226		1. YES
		232		5. NO
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
53	124		B5.	Did they ever tell you they didn't want you to go out with a particular person?
		231		0. INAP
		168		1. YES
		59		5. NO
		1		9. NA
54	125		B6.	[SHOW QUESTIONNAIRE IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY]-- Before you married your (1st) husband were there any other men you seriously considered marrying?
		205		1. YES
		254		5. NO
55-56	126		B7.	How many were there? --CODE EXACT NUMBER
		254		0.
		160		1.
		36		2.
		7		3.
		1		4.
		1		5.
			B8.	[IF TWO OR MORE] Which one were you most serious about? Just tell me his first name <hr/>
				NOT CODED
57-58	127		B9.	R'S AGE--How old were you when you started dating him?
59-60	128		B10.	PROSPECT'S AGE--How old was he then?

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
-61	129		B11.	PROSPECT'S RACE--What was his race--White, Black, Asian, or what?
		254		0. INAP
		172		1. WHITE
		30		2. BLACK
		3		3. ASIAN
				7. OTHER
62-63	130		B12.	PROSPECT'S ETHNICITY--FIRST MENTION--Aside from being American what was his main nationality or ethnic group? (SEE APPENDIX E)
				00. BLACK
64-65	131		B12.	PROSPECT'S ETHNICITY--SECOND MENTION
				00. BLACK OR NC SECOND MENTION
66	132		B13.	PROSPECT'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE--What was his religious preference--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?
		254		0. INAP
		77		1. CATHOLIC (ROMAN)
		83		2. PROTESTANT--Code (NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTINA, CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST, JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, UNITARIAN, LATTER DAY SAINTS, ETC. AS PROTESTANT
		5		3. JEWISH
				4. COMBINATION OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT (PROTESTANT DENOMINATION IS CODED IN VAR. 133)
		15		5. NONE
		11		7. OTHER--INCLUDE ORTHODOX, APOSTOLIC, EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC (CODED 55 IN VAR. 133)
		13		8. DK
		1		9. NA
67-68	133		B14.	PROSPECT'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE--2 Col. What denominator is that? SEE Appendix D

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
69-70	134		B15.	<p>PROSPECT'S EDUCATION--What was the highest grade of school or year of college he ever completed?</p> <p>NO EDUCATION OR INAP: 00</p> <p>GRADE SCHOOL 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08</p> <p>HIGH SCHOOL 09, 10, 11, 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE</p> <p>COLLEGE 13, 14, 15, 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE</p> <p>MORE--17+</p> <p>EQUIVALENCE FOR FOREIGN EDUCATION:</p> <p>LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 12--CODE AS 8TH GRADE</p> <p>LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 13--CODE AS 9TH GRADE</p> <p>LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 14--CODE AS 10TH GRADE</p> <p>LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 15-16--CODE AS 11TH GRADE</p> <p>(FOR ANSWERS THAT STRADDLE CATEGORIES, AS IN "13 OR 14" SELECT RANDOM NUMBER.)</p>
71	135		B15.	<p>PROSPECT'S SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATION NUMBER OF YEARS (OTHER--UNSPECIFIED VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL = 2 YEARS</p>
72	136		B15.	<p>PROSPECT'S EDUCATION GUESSED?</p>
		254		0. INAP
		19		1. YES
		186		5. NO
73	137		B15.	<p>PROSPECT'S EDUCATION SUMMARY</p>
		254		0. NO EDUCATION OR INAP
		2		1. GRADE SCHOOL
		20		2. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-11)
		101		3. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
		25		4. SOME COLLEGE (13-15)
		32		5. COLLEGE GRADUATE
		17		6. POST-GRADUATE WORK (17+)
		8		8. DK

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
74	138		B16.	PROSPECT'S SOCIAL CLASS--[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 6]--Which of these social classes would you say his family belonged to--poor, working class, middle class, upper-middle-class, or upper class?
		254		0. INAP
		11		1. POOR
		85		2. WORKING CLASS
		74		3. MIDDLE CLASS
		29		4. UPPER-MIDDLE-CLASS
		5		5. UPPER CLASS
		1		8. DK
75	139		B16.	CLASS STRADDLED? (NOTE MARGINAL COMMENTS INDICATING CHOICES IN BETWEEN 2 CLASSES OR COMBINATIONS)
		455		0. INAP
		2		1. POOR/WORKING CLASS
				2. WORKING/MIDDLE
		2		3. MIDDLE/UPPER
				4. UPPER MIDDLE/UPPER
				7. OTHER

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q =</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
1-3				<u>Study Number</u> (633)
4-5				<u>Card Number</u> (04)
6-8				<u>Interview Number</u>
9	140		B17.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 7]--What did your parents think of him? Did they strongly approve, approve, disapprove, or strongly disapprove?
		254		C. INAP
		45		1. STRONGLY APPROVE
		92		2. APPROVE
		2		3. NEUTRAL, NO OPINION, NO FEELING EITHER WAY
		41		4. DISAPPROVE
		14		5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
		6		6. PARENTS DID NOT MEET HIM
		4		7. OTHER
		1		8. DK
	141		B18.	What did they disapprove of? (2 Col.) SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
10-12	142		B19.	How long did you go with him? (MONTHS)
13	143		B20.	How did the relationship end--did you break it off, did he, or what?
		254		0. INAP
		115		1. R DID
		48		3. BOTH, MUTUAL
		26		5. HE DID
		3		6. PARENTS BROKE OFF OR INTERFERED
		11		7. OTHER
		1		8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
<u>C. FIRST MARRIAGE</u>				
14	144		C1.	Now I am going to ask some questions about your (1st) marriage. How did you get to know your (1st) husband? Were you introduced by someone, or did you meet each other directly?
		199		1. INTRODUCED
		260		5. DIRECTLY
	145		C2-	Who was it that introduced you?
			C3.	Where did you first meet?
	146			(VARIABLE 146 IS BLANK)
15-16	147		C4.	R'S AGE DATING 1ST HUSBAND--How old were you when you first started dating him?
17-21	148		C5.	How far away from each other did you live when you started dating him--about how many miles? USE MIDPOINT FOR RANGE
				00000. = LESS THAN A BLOCK
				00001. = 1/10 OF A MILE (1 BLOCK = 1/10 MILE CODE 2 BLOCKS AS 00002)
				00005. = "Walking Distance."
				00008. = "LESS THAN A MILE"
				00010. = 1 MILE
				99997. = 10,000 MILES/+
				99998. = DK
				99999. = NA OR INAP
22-24	149		C6.	How long were you engaged before you got married? (MONTHS)
				000. NEVER ENGAGED
				001. 1 MONTH OR LESS
				008. LESS THAN A YEAR
25	150		C7.	Did you receive an engagement ring?
		50		0. INAP
		320		1. YES
		89		5. NO

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
26	151		C8.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 8]--Some people feel they are head-over-heels in love when they get married. Suppose these people are at point No. 1 on the scale on page 6 of your booklet. Others are not in love at all when they get married--these people are at point No. 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale at the time you (1st) got married ?
		214		1. HEAD-OVER-HEELS
		99		2.
		64		3.
		38		4.
		16		5.
		7		6.
		19		7. NOT AT ALL IN LOVE
		2		9. NA
27	152		C9.	Did you and your (1st) husband live together before you got married?
		49		1. YES
		410		5. NO
28-30	153		C10.	For how long? (MONTHS)
31	154		C11.	Did you ask anyone's advice about whether to marry your (1st) husband?
		72		1. YES
		387		5. NO
	155		C12.	Whose Advice did you ask?--1ST MENTION ONLY SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODE
	156			THIS VARIABLE NUMBER BLANK
	157			THIS VARIABLE NUMBER BLANK

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
32	158		C13.	In the weeks before your (1st) marriage did you have major doubts about your decision to marry, minor doubts, or no doubts at all?
		49		1. MAJOR DOUBTS
		111		2. MINOR DOUBTS
		298		3. NO DOUBTS AT ALL
		1		9. NA
	159		C14.	What kind of doubts did you have? SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
33	160		C15.	Were you employed full-time in the period just before you got married (the first time)?
		315		1. YES
		144		5. NO
	161		C16- C17.	R'S OCCUPATION BEFORE MARRIAGE--What was your job title or position? Could you tell me (more) about what you actually did on your job? SEE APPENDIX F
34	162		C18.	Before you married did you want to be a full-time housewife, work outside the home some of the time, or have a lifetime career?
		217		1. FULL-TIME HOUSEWIFE
		148		2. WORK OUTSIDE THE HOME SOME OF THE TIME
		76		3. HAVE A LIFETIME CAREER (INCLUDE "WORK ALL THE TIME" HERE)
		15		8. DK
		3		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
35	163		C19.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT [CONSULT PAGE 7, A26-A27 IF NECESSARY]
		360		1. R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS AT AGE 16
		53		F. WAS <u>NOT</u> LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS AT AGE 16:
		26		2. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>MOTHER</u> AT AGE 16
		14		3. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>STEPMOTHER</u> AT AGE 16
				4. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>NEITHER</u> MOTHER NOR STEP-MOTHER (DEATH, DIVORCE AND NO REPLACEMENT)
		1		9. NA
36	164		C20.	Were your parents still together at the time of your (1st) marriage?
		98		0. R WAS <u>NOT</u> LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS AT AGE 16
		315		1. YES
		46		5. NO
37	165		C21.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Could you tell me what happened?
		413		R HAD <u>NOT</u> BEEN LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS AT AGE 16; OR AT TIME OF R'S (1ST) MARRIAGE
		18		0. PARENTS WERE STILL TOGETHER
		4		1. PARENTS HAD BEEN DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
		19		2. MOTHER DIED
		5		3. FATHER DIED
				4. BOTH PARENTS DIED
38	166		C22 or C26.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 9]--How did your (mother/stepmother) feel about your marrying your (1st) husband? Did she strongly approve, approve, disapprove, or strongly disapprove?
		25		0. NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER WAS PRESENT
		119		1. STRONGLY APPROVE
		206		2. APPROVE
		3		3. NEUTRAL, NO OPINION, NO FEELING ONE WAY OR THE OTHER
		72		4. DISAPPROVE
		27		5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
		3		6. HAD NOT MET HUSBAND
		2		7. OTHER
		1		8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
	167		C23 or C27.	What did she disapprove of? (2 COL) SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
39	168		C24 or C29.	RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 9]--How did your (father/stepfather) feel about your marrying your (1st) husband--did he strongly approve, approve, disapprove, or strongly disapprove?
		69		0. NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER WAS PRESENT
		101		1. STRONGLY APPROVE
		190		2. APPROVE
		10		3. NEUTRAL, NO OPINION, NO FEELING ONE WAY OR THE OTHER
		47		4. DISAPPROVE
		30		5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
		5		6. HAD NOT MET HUSBAND
		1		7. OTHER
		4		8. DK
		2		9. NA
	169		C25 or C30.	What did he disapprove of? (2 COL.) SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODE
40	170		C28.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--CONSULT PAGE 7, A26-A27 IF NECESSARY
		353		0. C24 WAS ANSWERED
		25		1. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>FATHER</u> AT AGE 16--ASK ABOUT FATHER
		29		2. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>STEP-FATHER</u> AT AGE 16--ASK ABOUT STEP-FATHER
		50		3. R WAS LIVING WITH <u>NEITHER</u> FATHER NOR STEP-FATHER (DEATH, DIVORCE AND NO REPLACEMENT) TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C31
				6. HAD NOT MET HUSBAND
		2		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
41	171		C31.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
		9		0. INAP
		130		1. ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DISAPPROVED--GO TO C32
		318		2. NO PARENTAL DISAPPROVAL--TURN TO NEXT PAGE, C33
		1		8. DK
		1		9. NA
	172		C32.	[IF EITHER PARENT SHOWED DISAPPROVAL] How did (he/she/they) show their disapproval? SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
42-43	173		C33.	HUSBAND'S AGE AT TIME OF MARRIAGE--Now I have some questions about your (1st) husband's situation at the time that you got married. How old was he then? (YEARS)
44	174		C34.	Had he ever been married before?
		57		1. YES
		402		5. NO
45	175		C35.	HUSBAND'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE--At the time you got married what was his religious preference--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?
		182		1. CATHOLIC (ROMAN)
		213		2. PROTESTANT--Code (NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN, CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST, JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, UNITARIAN, LATTER DAY SAINTS, ETC) AS PROTESTANT
		7		3. JEWISH
				4. COMBINATION OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT (PROTESTANT DENOMINATION IS CODED IN VAR. 176)
		40		5. NONE
		14		7. OTHER--INCLUDE ORTHODOX, APOSTOLIC, EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC (CODED 55 IN VAR. 176)
		3		8. DK

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
46-47	176		C36.	HUSBAND'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE, 2 Col. What denomination was that? SEE APPENDIX D
48	177		C37.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 10]--Was he very religious, somewhat religious, not very religious, or not religious at all?
		29		0. INAP
		58		1. VERY RELIGIOUS
		162		2. SOMEWHAT RELIGIOUS
		137		3. NOT VERY RELIGIOUS
		51		4. NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL
		1		8. DK
		1		9. NA
49-50	178		C38.	HUSBAND'S EDUCATION--What (is/was) the highest grade of school or year of college he ever completed?
				NO EDUCATION OR INAP: 00
				GRADE SCHOOL 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08
				HIGH SCHOOL 09, 10, 11, 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
				COLLEGE 13, 14, 15, 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE (CODE 14 IF "SOME COLLEGE")
				MORE--17+
				EQUIVALENCE FOR FOREIGN EDUCATION:
				LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 12--CODE AS 8TH GRADE
				LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 13--CODE AS 9TH GRADE
				LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 14--CODE AS 10TH GRADE
				LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 15-16--CODE AS 11TH GRADE
				(FOR ANSWERS THAT STRADDLE CATEGORIES, AS IN "13-14" SELECT RANDOM NUMBER.)

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
51	179		C38.	HUSBAND'S SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATION: (NUMBER OF YEARS)
		437		0. INAP
		4		1.
		8		2.
		3		3.
		4		4.
		3		6.
52	180		C38.	HUSBAND'S EDUCATION GUESSED?
		16		1. YES
		443		5. NO
53	181		C36.	HUSBAND'S EDUCATION SUMMARY
		1		0. NO EDUCATION OR INAP
		39		1. GRADE SCHOOL
		71		2. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-11)
		161		3. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
		85		4. SOME COLLEGE (13-15) -- INCLUDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
		58		5. COLLEGE GRADUATE
		40		6. POST-GRADUATE WORK (17+)
		3		8. DK
		1		9. NA
54	182		C39.	HUSBAND'S RACE--What was his race--White, Black, Asian, or what?
		376		1. WHITE
		76		2. BLACK
		4		3. ASIAN
		3		7. OTHER
55-56	183		C40.	HUSBAND'S ETHNICITY--What (is/was) his main nationality or ethnic group? CODE MAIN EMPHASIS 1ST--THEN ORDER OF MENTION (SEE APPENDIX E)
				00. HUSBAND IS BLACK

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
57-58	184		C40.	HUSBAND'S ETHNICITY--SECOND MENTION 00. HUSBAND IS BLACK OR NOT SECOND MENTION
59	185		C41.	HUSBAND'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS--At the time you (1st) got married, was your husband working full time, a student, (retired), unemployed or laid-off, or what? 388 1. WORKING FULL-TIME--PRIORITY, INCLUDE MILITARY 23 2. PART-TIME (VOLUNTEERED) 24 3. STUDENT 1 4. RETIRED 19 5. UNEMPLOYED, LAID-OFF (INCLUDE RECEIVING WELFARE OR OTHER BENEFITS) 4 6. DISABLED (VOLUNTEERED) 7. OTHER
	186		C42- C43.	HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION--What was his <u>main</u> occupation or job (at that time/before he retired Could you tell me (more) about what he actually did on his job? SEE APPENDIX F
	187		C44.	HUSBAND'S SOCIAL CLASS--[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 11]--Which social class would you say his family belonged to--poor, working class, middle class, upper-middle-class, or upper class? 42 1. POOR 219 2. WORKING CLASS 141 3. MIDDLE CLASS 48 4. UPPER-MIDDLE-CLASS 5 5. UPPER CLASS 3 7. OTHER 1 8. DK 9. NA
61	188		C44.	CLASS STRADDLED? (NOTE MARGINAL COMMENTS INDICATING CHOICES IN BETWEEN 2 CLASSES OR COMBINATIONS) 453 0. INAP 2 1. POOR/WORKING 3 2. WORKING/MIDDLE CLASS 1 3. MIDDLE/UPPER MIDDLE CLASS 4. UPPER-MIDDLE/UPPER CLASS

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
	189		C45.	HUSBAND'S FATHER'S OCCUPATION--What was his <u>father's</u> main occupation or job? SEE APPENDIX F
62	190		C46.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 12]--At the time you got married what did <u>his</u> parents think of <u>you</u> ? Would you say they strongly approved, approved, disapproved, or strongly disapproved?
		17		0. PARENTS DIFFERED (SEPARATE RESPONSES ARE CODED IN VAR. 193 AND 194
		125		1. STRONGLY APPROVE
		203		2. APPROVE
		1		3. NEUTRAL, NO OPINION, NO FEELING ONE WAY OR THE OTHER
		43		4. DISAPPROVE
		14		5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
		12		6. R HAS NOT MET EITHER PARENT
		28		7.
		6		8.
		10		9.
	191		C47.	What did they disapprove of? (2 Col.) SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
	192		C48.	[IF ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DISAPPROVED OF R] How did they show their disapproval? (2 COL.) SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
63	193		C46.	(SEPARATE CODING OF EACH PARENT) MOTHER APPROVE/DISAPPROVE?
		424		0. PARENTS AGREED OR PARENTS DECEASED
		8		1. STRONGLY APPROVE
		10		2. APPROVE
				3. NEUTRAL, NO OPINION, NO FEELING ONE WAY OR THE OTHER
		13		4. DISAPPROVE
		3		5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
		1		6. R HAS NOT MET HIS MOTHER
64	194		C46.	(SEPARATE CODING OF EACH PARENT) FATHER APPROVE/DISAPPROVE?
		436		0. PARENTS AGREED OR PARENTS DECEASED
		3		1. STRONGLY APPROVE
		6		2. APPROVE
		2		3. NEUTRAL, NO OPINION, NO FEELING ONE WAY OR THE OTHER
		5		4. DISAPPROVE
		1		5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
		2		6. R HAS NOT MET HIS FATHER.
		1		8. DK
		1		9. NA

D. WEDDING CELEBRATION
(FIRST OR ONLY MARRIAGE)

65-70	195		D1.	What was the date of your (1st) marriage? (MONTH-DAY-YEAR)
				SEE ALSO VAR. 415
71	196		D2.	In what city and state were you married?
		311		1. DETROIT AND SUBURBS
		31		2. OTHER MICHIGAN CITIES, TOWNS
		101		3. ALL OTHER U.S.
		14		4. FOREIGN
		2		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
72-73	197		D2.	SPECIFIC STATE WHERE MARRIED (SEE APPENDIX C)
74	198		D3.	Were you married by a religious official, for example, by a minister, priest, or rabbi?
		374		1. YES
		85		5. NO
75	199		D4.	Where did the marriage take place? (CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, HOME, ETC.)
				SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES

CARD 05

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
1-3				<u>Study Number (633)</u>
4-5				<u>Card Number (05)</u>
6-8				<u>Interview Number</u>
9	200		D5.	Were there any bridal showers before the wedding?
		271		1. YES
		188		5. NO
10	201		D6.	Was there a bachelor party before the wedding?
		180		1. YES
		273		5. NO
		6		8. DK
11-14	202		D7.	About how many people attended the wedding? CODE EXACT NUMBER
15	203		D7.	NUMBER OF GUESTS SUMMARY
		1		0. INAP (NO WEDDING, COMMON LAW MARRIAGE)
		44		1. 0-3 "Nobody, just the two of us and the minister," "just us"
		79		2. 4-10
		44		3. 11-25
		65		4. 26-50
		92		5. 51-100
		86		6. 101-200
		35		7. 201-350
		12		8. 351-AND OVER
		1		9. DK, NA
16	204		D8.	After the wedding was there a reception or celebration?
		367		1. YES
		92		5. NO

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
17-20	205		D9.	About how many people attended? CODE EXACT NUMBER
21	206		D9.	NUMBER OF RECEPTION GUESTS SUMMARY
		92		0. INAP (NO WEDDING, COMMON LAW)
		17		2. 4-10
		34		3. 11-25
		61		4. 26-50
		71		5. 51-100
		88		6. 101-200
		70		7. 201-350
		25		8. 351-AND OVER
		1		9. DK, NA
	207		D10.	Did <u>your parents</u> pay for most of the wedding expenses, or were they handled in some other fashion? SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
22	208		D11.	Did you take a honeymoon trip?
		250		1. YES
		209		5. NO
23-25	209		D12.	How long was it? CODE NUMBER OF DAYS
	210		D13.	SPECIFIC GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION Where did you go? SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
	211		D13- D2.	DISTANCE OF HONEYMOON FROM PLACE OF MARRIAGE SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
26	212		D14.	What were your living arrangements in the first 6 months after you got married--did you and your husband live with your parents, his parents, did you have your own place, or what?
		42		1. R'S PARENTS
		44		2. HIS PARENTS
		322		3. OWN PLACE
		17		4. COMBINATION: PARENTS PART OF TIME, OUR PLACE PART OF TIME, ETC.
		14		5. COUPLE DID NOT LIVE TOGETHER (E.G., MILITARY SERVICE)
		20		7. OTHER
27	213		D15.	When you first got married do you feel that you had a realistic or unrealistic view of what married life would be like?
		289		1. REALISTIC
		29		3. IN BETWEEN, MIXTURE
		137		5. UNREALISTIC
		4		8. DK
	214		D15.	PROBE REALISTIC
				SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES AND SECTION 3, RANDOM PROBES
28	215		E1.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED
		302		1. MARRIED ONCE AND MARRIED NOW
		26		2. MARRIED ONCE AND WIDOWED NOW
		56		3. MARRIED ONCE AND DIVORCED, SEPARATED NOW
		75		4. MARRIED TWO OR MORE TIMES
29	216		E2.	[IF MARRIED 2 OR MORE TIMES] How did your first marriage end--were you divorced, separated, or widowed?
		384		0. CODED 1, 2 OR 3 IN E1 (E2 NOT ASKED)
		60		1. DIVORCED
		3		2. SEPARATED
		11		3. WIDOWED, DEATH
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
	217		E3.	REASON FOR DIVORCE/SEPARATION, FIRST MENTION SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
	218		E3.	REASON FOR DIVORCE/SEPARATION, SECOND MENTION SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
30	219		E4.	Was the decision to (divorce/separate) mainly yours or mainly his?
		339		0. INAP
		81		1. MAINLY R'S
		23		3. MUTUAL
		13		5. MAINLY HIS
		3		9. NA
31-33	220		E5.	How long were you married to your (first) husband? CONVERT YEARS TO MONTHS
34	221		E7.	These next questions are about your (second/most recent) marriage. Thinking back to when you first met your (second/most recent) husband-- were you introduced by somebody or did you meet directly?
		384		0. INAP
		38		1. INTRODUCED
		35		5. DIRECTLY
		2		9. NA
	222		E8-	Who was it that introduced you?
			E9.	Where did you first meet? SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
	223			THIS VARIABLE IS BLANK
35-36	224		E10.	RECENT HUSBAND'S AGE--How old was your husband then?

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
37-39	225		E11.	How long did you go out with him before you got married? CONVERT TO MONTHS
40-41	226		E12.	RECENT HUSBAND'S EDUCATION--What (is/was) the highest grade of school or year of college he ever completed? NO EDUCATION OR INAP: 00 GRADE SCHOOL 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08 HIGH SCHOOL 09, 10, 11, 12--HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE COLLEGE 13, 14, 15, 16--COLLEGE GRADUATE - CODE 14 IF "SOME COLLEGE" MORE--17+ EQUIVALENCE FOR FOREIGN EDUCATION: LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 12--CODE AS 8TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 13--CODE AS 9TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 14--CODE AS 10TH GRADE LEFT SCHOOL AT AGE 15-16--CODE AS 11TH GRADE (FOR ANSWERS THAT STRADDLE CATEGORIES, AS IN "13 OR 14" SELECT RANDOM NUMBER.)
42	227		E12.	RECENT H EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTARY: (NUMBER OF YEARS) 8. DK
43	228		E12.	RECENT H EDUCATION, SUMMARY 384 0. NO EDUCATION OR INAP 7 1. GRADE SCHOOL 10 2. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-11) 32 3. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE 12 4. SOME COLLEGE (13-15) 6 5. COLLEGE GRADUATE 4 6. POST-GRADUATE WORK (17+) 2 8. DK 2 9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
44	229		E13.	RECENT HUSBAND'S RACE--What (is/was) his race-- White, Black, Asian, or what?
		384		0. INAP
		55		1. WHITE
		18		2. BLACK
				3. ASIAN
				7. OTHER
		2		9. NA
45-46	230		E14.	RECENT HUSBAND'S ETHNICITY--FIRST MENTION Aside from being American what (is/was) his main nationality or ethnic group? (Appendix E)
				00. HUSBAND IS BLACK OR NO RECENT MARRIAGE
47-48	231		E14.	RECENT HUSBAND'S ETHNICITY--SECOND MENTION (Appendix E)
				00. HUSBAND IS BLACK OR NO RECENT MARRIAGE OR NO SECOND MENTION
49	232		E15.	RECENT HUSBAND'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE--What was his religious preference at the time you got married--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?
		384		0. INAP
		22		1. CATHOLIC (ROMAN)
		41		2. PROTESTANT--CODE (NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN, CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST, JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, UNITARIAN, LATTER DAY SAINTS, ETC. AS PROTESTANT
				3. JEWISH
				4. COMBINATION OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT (PROTESTANT DENOMINATION IS CODED IN VAR. 233)
		9		5. NONE
		1		7. OTHER--INCLUDE ORTHODOX, APOSTOLIC, EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC (CODED 55 IN VAR. 233)
		2		9. NA
50-51	233		E16.	H RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE, 2-Col. What denomination is that? (Appendix D)

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
52	234		E17.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 13] Was he very religious, somewhat religious, not very religious, or not religious at all?
		391		0. INAP
		14		1. VERY RELIGIOUS
		29		2. SOMEWHAT RELIGIOUS
		12		3. NOT VERY RELIGIOUS
		6		4. NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL
		1		8. DK
		4		9. NA
	235		E18- E19.	RECENT HUSBAND'S OCCUPATION--What was his main occupation or job at the time of your marriage? Could you tell me (more) about what he actually did on his job? (Appendix F)
<u>F. REMARRIAGE: MOST RECENT WEDDING</u>				
53-58	236		F1.	What was the date of your (second/most recent) marriage? (MONTH-DAY-YEAR)
				SEE ALSO VAR. 416
59	237		F2.	Were you married by a religious official, (for example a minister, a priest, or rabbi)?
		384		0. INAP
		41		1. YES
		31		5. NO
		3		9. NA
	238		F3.	Where did the marriage take place? (CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, HOME, ETC.)
				SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
60-63	239		F4.	About how many people attended the wedding ceremony? CODE EXACT NUMBER

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
64	240		F4.	NUMBER OF GUESTS SUMMARY
		384		0. INAP (NO WEDDING, COMMON LAW)
		15		1. 0-3 "NOBODY," "JUST THE TWO OF US AND THE MINISTER," "JUST US"
		26		2. 4-10
		12		3. 11-25
		5		4. 26-50
		9		5. 51-100
		1		6. 101-200
		3		7. 201-350
				8. 351-AND OVER
		4		9. DK, NA
65	241		F5.	After the wedding was there a reception or a celebration?
		384		0. INAP
		56		1. YES
		16		5. NO
		3		9. NA
66-69	242		F6.	NUMBER OF RECEPTION GUESTS (CODE EXACT NUMBER)
70	243		F6.	NUMBER OF RECEPTION GUESTS SUMMARY
		400		0. INAP (NO WEDDING, COMMON LAW)
		1		1. 0-3 "NOBODY," "JUST THE TWO OF US AND THE MINISTER," "JUST US"
		6		2. 4-10
		19		3. 11-25
		10		4. 26-50
		13		5. 51-100
		2		6. 101-200
		4		7. 201-350
				8. 351-AND OVER
		4		9. DK, NA
71	244		F7.	Did you take a honeymoon trip?
		384		0. INAP
		31		1. YES
		41		5. NO
		3		9. NA

CARD 06

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
1-3				<u>Study Number</u> (633)
4-5				<u>Card Number</u> (06)
6-8				<u>Interview Number</u>
9	245		F8.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--MARITAL STATUS
		385		0. R HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE
		54		1. R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, TURN TO NEXT PAGE, G1
		19		2. R IS <u>NOT</u> CURRENTLY MARRIED, GO TO F9
		1		9. NA
10-12	246		F9.	How long were you married to your (second/most recent) husband? (MONTHS)
13	247		F10.	How did the marriage end--were you divorced, separated or widowed?
		439		0. INAP
		9		1. DIVORCED
		3		2. SEPARATED
		7		3. WIDOWED, DEATH
		1		9. NA
	248		F11.	What was the main reason you got (divorced/separated)? (2 COL.)
				SEE SECTIONN 2, OPEN CODES

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
<u>G. MARRIAGE COMMUNICATION</u>				
14	249		G1.	The next few questions are about your (most recent) marriage relationship. When you and your husband both (have/had) free time how often (do/did) you do things together--most of the time, sometimes, or not very often?
		287		1. MOST OF THE TIME
		112		2. SOMETIMES
		59		3. NOT VERY OFTEN
		1		4. NOT AT ALL (VOLUNTEERED)
15	250		G2.	How much (does/did) your husband tell you about his thoughts and feelings--(does/did) he tell you a great deal, some, or not very much?
		200		1. A GREAT DEAL
		160		2. SOME
		94		3. NOT VERY MUCH
		3		4. NOTHING (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		9. NA
16	251		G3.	How much (do/did) <u>you</u> tell your husband about <u>your</u> thoughts and feelings--(do/did) you tell him a great deal, some, or not very much?
		260		1. A GREAT DEAL
		149		2. SOME
		47		3. NOT VERY MUCH
		1		4. NOTHING (VOLUNTEERED)
		1		8. DK
		1		9. NA
17	252		G4.	How affectionate (is/was) your husband in the way he (treats/treated) you--very affectionate, somewhat affectionate, or not very affectionate?
		246		1. VERY AFFECTIONATE
		160		2. SOMEWHAT AFFECTIONATE
		50		3. NOT VERY AFFECTIONATE
				4. NOT AT ALL, HOSTILE, COLD (VOLUNTEERED)
		3		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
18	253		G5.	How affectionate (are/were) <u>you</u> in the way you treat(ed) your <u>husband</u> --very affectionate, somewhat affectionate, or not very affectionate?
		228		1. VERY AFFECTIONATE
		194		2. SOMEWHAT AFFECTIONATE
		35		3. NOT VERY AFFECTIONATE
				4. NOT AT ALL, HOSTILE, COLD (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		9. NA
19	254		G6.	How much concern (does/did) your husband show for your feelings and problems--a great deal, some, or very little?
		260		1. A GREAT DEAL
		152		2. SOME
		45		3. VERY LITTLE
		1		4. NONE (VOLUNTEERED)
		1		9. NA
20	255		G7.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--MARITAL STATUS
		360		1. R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, TURN TO NEXT PAGE, H1
		99		2. R IS <u>NOT</u> CURRENTLY MARRIED, TURN TO PAGE 45, J1
21	256		H1.	[SHOW QUESTIONNAIRE IF NECESSARY FOR PRIVACY] Even women who get along well with their husband sometimes wonder whether their marriage is working out. Have you ever thought your marriage might be in trouble?
		99		0. INAP
		194		1. YES
		164		5. NO
		2		9. NA
22	257		H2.	Thinking back over the course of your marriage, did the thought of getting a divorce or separation ever cross your mind?
		263		0. INAP
		155		1. YES
		39		5. NO
		2		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
23	258		H3.	Did you ever separate?
		302		0. INAP
		33		1. YES
		122		5. NO
		2		9. NA
24	259		H4.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 14] All things considered how satisfied are you with your marriage? Which number on the scale comes the closest to how you feel?
		99		0. INAP
		148		1. VERY SATISFIED
		89		2.
		58		3.
		29		4.
		14		5.
		6		6.
		15		7. VERY DISSATISFIED
		1		9. NA

J. MARITAL DIVISION OF LABOR

25	260		J1.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 15] Now I would like to ask you some questions about how you and your (most recent) husband divide(d) various household tasks. Who (does/did) the grocery shopping--you always, you more than your husband, your husband and you about the same, your husband more than you, or your husband always?
		2		0. INAP
		197		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		102		2. WIFE MORE--INCLUDE WIFE AND CHILD(REN)
		90		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		29		4. HUSBAND MORE--INCLUDE HUSBAND AND CHILD(REN)
		14		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
		3		6. CHILDREN, CHILD (VOLUNTEERED) (WITHOUT EITHER SPOUSE)
		4		7. OTHER
		18		8. TOGETHER (VOLUNTEERED)
				9. DK, NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
26	261		J2.	Who (gets/got) your husband his breakfast on work days?
		111		0. INAP -- HUSBAND DOESN'T EAT BREAKFAST
		129		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		22		2. WIFE MORE--INCLUDE WIFE AND CHILD(REN)
		29		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		32		4. HUSBAND MORE--INCLUDE HUSBAND AND CHILD(REN)
		122		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
		2		6. CHILDREN, CHILD (VOLUNTEERED) (WITHOUT EITHER SPOUSE)
		7		7. OTHER
		3		8. TOGETHER (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		9. DK, NA
27	262		J3.	Who (cooks/ed) dinner during the week?
		4		0. INAP
		299		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		84		2. WIFE MORE--INCLUDE WIFE AND CHILD(REN)
		55		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		4		4. HUSBAND MORE--INCLUDE HUSBAND AND CHILD(REN)
		7		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
		1		6. CHILDREN, CHILD (VOLUNTEERED) (WITHOUT EITHER SPOUSE)
		4		7. OTHER
		1		8. TOGETHER (VOLUNTEERED)
				9. DK, NA
28	263		J4.	Who (does/did) the evening dishes?
		1		0. INAP
		222		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		94		2. WIFE MORE--INCLUDE WIFE AND CHILD(REN)
		59		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		14		4. HUSBAND MORE--INCLUDE HUSBAND AND CHILD(REN)
		13		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
		46		6. CHILDREN, CHILD (VOLUNTEERED) (WITHOUT EITHER SPOUSE)
		7		7. OTHER
		3		8. TOGETHER (VOLUNTEERED)
				9. DK, NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
29	264		J5.	Who (repairs/repaired) things around the house?
		5		0. INAP
		20		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		23		2. WIFE MORE--INCLUDE WIFE AND CHILD(REN)
		48		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		116		4. HUSBAND MORE--INCLUDE HUSBAND AND CHILD(REN)
		218		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
		4		6. CHILDREN, CHILD (VOLUNTEERED) (WITHOUT EITHER SPOUSE)
		24		7. OTHER
		1		8. TOGETHER (VOLUNTEERED)
				9. DK, NA
30	265		J6.	Who (takes/took) out the trash?
		39		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		35		2. WIFE MORE--INCLUDE WIFE AND CHILD(REN)
		89		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		85		4. HUSBAND MORE--INCLUDE HUSBAND AND CHILD(REN)
		151		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
		54		6. CHILDREN, CHILD (VOLUNTEERED) (WITHOUT EITHER SPOUSE)
		6		7. OTHER
				8. TOGETHER (VOLUNTEERED)
				9. DK, NA
31	266		J7.	Who (keeps/kept) track of the money and bills?
		190		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		50		2. WIFE MORE--INCLUDE WIFE AND CHILD(REN)
		93		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		39		4. HUSBAND MORE--INCLUDE HUSBAND AND CHILD(REN)
		83		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
				6. CHILDREN, CHILD (VOLUNTEERED) (WITHOUT EITHER SPOUSE)
		3		7. OTHER
		1		8. TOGETHER (VOLUNTEERED)
				9. DK, NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
32	267		J8.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 16] In general, how satisfied (are/were) you with how the chores (are/were) divided in your family? Which number comes closest to how you (feel/felt)?
		162		1. VERY SATISFIED
		80		2.
		77		3.
		45		4.
		24		5.
		32		6.
		39		7. VERY DISSATISFIED
<u>K. INTERACTION</u>				
33	268		K1.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 17] Now I am going to ask you about some things that married couples sometimes disagree about. What about how much money to spend on various things? (Does/did) this cause serious disagreements, minor disagreements, or no disagreements between you and your husband?
		61		1. SERIOUS DISAGREEMENTS
		209		3. MINOR DISAGREEMENTS
		189		5. NO DISAGREEMENTS
34	269		K2.	What about who should do which household chores. (Does/did) this cause serious disagreements, minor disagreements, or no disagreements?
		26		1. SERIOUS DISAGREEMENTS
		148		3. MINOR DISAGREEMENTS
		285		5. NO DISAGREEMENTS
35	270		K3.	What about how to discipline the children. (Does/did) this cause serious disagreements, minor disagreements, or no disagreements?
		72		0. NO CHILDREN
		54		1. SERIOUS DISAGREEMENTS
		186		3. MINOR DISAGREEMENTS
		145		5. NO DISAGREEMENTS
		1		8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
36	271		K4.	What about how often to have sex. (Does/did) this cause serious disagreements, minor disagreements, or no disagreements?
		37		1. SERIOUS DISAGREEMENTS
		139		3. MINOR DISAGREEMENTS
		276		5. NO DISAGREEMENTS
		2		6. R VOLUNTEERS THAT SHE & H HAVE NO SEXUAL RELATIONSHIP
		5		9. NA
37	272		K6.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 18] When you (have/had) disagreements about how much <u>money</u> to spend on various things, who usually (gets/got) their way?
		189		0. NO DISAGREEMENTS
		14		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		63		2. WIFE MORE
		105		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		63		4. HUSBAND MORE
		23		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
				6. NO RESOLUTION; NO WIN, CONTINUING CONFLICT (VOLUNTEERED)
				7. OTHER
				8. NEGOTIATION, DISCUSSION--NO WINNERS OR LOSERS (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		9. DK, NA
38	273		K7.	When you (have/had) disagreements about who should do which <u>household chores</u> , who usually (gets/got) their way?
		285		0. NO DISAGREEMENTS
		10		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		28		2. WIFE MORE
		57		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		57		4. HUSBAND MORE
		19		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
				6. NO RESOLUTION; NO WIN, CONTINUING CONFLICT (VOLUNTEERED)
				7. OTHER
		1		8. NEGOTIATION, DISCUSSION--NO WINNERS OR LOSERS (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
39	274		K8.	When you (have/had) disagreements about <u>disciplining the children</u> , who usually (gets/got) their way?
		218		0. NO CHILDREN OR NO DISAGREEMENTS
		23		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		71		2. WIFE MORE
		89		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		42		4. HUSBAND MORE
		8		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
		1		6. NO RESOLUTION; NO WIN, CONTINUING CONFLICT (VOLUNTEERED)
				7. OTHER
		6		8. NEGOTIATION, DISCUSSION--NO WINNERS OR LOSERS (VOLUNTEERED)
		1		9. NA
40	275		K9.	When you (have/had) disagreements about <u>having sex</u> , who usually (gets/got) their way?
		281		0. NO DISAGREEMENTS--CODED 5 IN K4
		16		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		33		2. WIFE MORE
		52		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		56		4. HUSBAND MORE
		17		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
				6. NO RESOLUTION; NO WIN, CONTINUING CONFLICT (VOLUNTEERED)
				7. OTHER
		1		8. NEGOTIATION, DISCUSSION--NO WINNERS OR LOSERS (VOLUNTEERED)
		3		9. NA
	276		K11.	What else (do/did) you and your husband disagree about? FIRST MENTION SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
	277		K11.	OTHER DISAGREEMENTS -- SECOND MENTION SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
41	278		K12.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 16] When you (have/had) disagreements about (FIRST MENTION IN K11) who usually (gets/got) their way?
		184		0. NO DISAGREEMENTS IN K11
		25		1. WIFE ALWAYS
		35		2. WIFE MORE
		69		3. ABOUT THE SAME
		64		4. HUSBAND MORE
		55		5. HUSBAND ALWAYS
		12		6. NO RESOLUTION CONFLICT (VOLUNTEERED)
				7. OTHER
		3		8. NEGOTIATION, DISCUSSION--NO WINNERS OR LOSERS (VOLUNTEERED)
		12		9. NA
42	279		K1-K4, K11.	CHANGES OVER TIME: -- READ MARGINAL COMMENTS CAREFULLY CODE EXACT NUMBER OF COMMENTS INDICATING CHANGE OVER TIME:
		452		0. NO CHANGES OVER TIME ARE NOTED
		4		1. ONE NOTE RE CHANGE OVER TIME, ETC.
		2		2. TWO NOTES RE CHANGE OVER TIME
		1		9. NA
43	280		K6-K9, K12.	CHANGES OVER TIME: CODE EXACT NUMBER OF COMMENTS INDICATING CHANGE OVER TIME
		455		0. NO CHANGES OVER TIME ARE NOTED
		1		1. ONE NOTE RE CHANGE OVER TIME, ETC.
		1		2. TWO NOTES RE CHANGE OVER TIME
		1		3. THREE NOTES RE CHANGE OVER TIME
		1		9. NA
44	281		K14.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET-- PAGE 19] When you and your husband (have/had) disagreements, how often (do/did) you sit down and talk things out-- almost always, often, sometimes, or rarely?
		167		1. ALMOST ALWAYS
		116		2. OFTEN
		104		3. SOMETIMES
		65		4. RARELY
				5. NEVER (VOLUNTEERED)
		7		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
45	282		K15.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 20] When you (have/had) disagreements, in general how satisfied (are/were) you with the amount of "say" or influence you (have/had)--which number comes closest to how you (feel/felt)?
		99		1. VERY SATISFIED
		97		2.
		63		3.
		61		4.
		40		5.
		25		6.
		49		7. VERY SATISFIED.
		1		8. DK
		4		9. NA
46	283		K16.	INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION
		395		1. ALL QUESTIONS IN SECTION K WERE READ ALOUD. PRIVACY WAS NO PROBLEM
		61		2. CERTAIN QUESTIONS (IN SECTION K) WERE NOT READ ALOUD. AT TIME OF EDITING INDICATE QUESTION NUMBERS, MODE OF ADMINISTRATION, AND REASON FOR PROCEDURE
		3		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
53	290		L6.	SPOUSE PRESENT
		362		0. NO ONE PRESENT
		31		1. YES
		57		5. NO
		9		9. NA
54	291		L6.	CHILD(REN) PRESENT
		362		0. NO ONE PRESENT
		60		1. YES
		29		5. NO
		8		9. NA
55	292		L6.	OTHER(S) PRESENT
		362		0. NO ONE PRESENT
		12		1. YES
		77		5. NO
		8		9. NA
56	293		L7.	DID ANYONE SEE THE CONTENTS OF THE SHEET?
		9		1. YES
				3. POSSIBLY
		440		5. NO
		10		9. NA
57	294		L7.	SPOUSE SAW THE FORMS
		440		0. NO ONE SAW CONTENTS
		1		1. YES
				3. POSSIBLY
		9		5. NO
		9		9. NA
58	295		L7.	CHILD(REN) SAW THE FORMS
		441		0. NO ONE SAW CONTENTS
		5		1. YES
				3. POSSIBLY
		5		5. NO
		8		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
<u>L. SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM NO. 1 (YELLOW)</u>				
Just read these questions silently to yourself and check your answers. If you have been married more than once, these questions refer to your most recent husband.				
47	284		L1.	When you and your husband have had arguments or fights, which of these things has happened? Did your husband ever refuse to talk about it and stomp out of the room or the house?
		216		1. YES
		231		5. NO
		12		9. NA
48	285		L2.	Did your husband ever insult you or swear at you?
		242		1. YES
		206		5. NO
		11		9. NA
49	286		L3.	Did your husband ever push, grab or shove you?
		121		1. YES
		328		5. NO
		10		9. NA
50	287		L4.	Did your husband ever kick you, bite you, or hit you with his fist?
		53		1. YES
		396		5. NO
		10		9. NA
51	288		L5.	Did your husband ever beat you up?
		33		1. YES
		416		5. NO
		10		9. NA
52	289		L6.	WAS ANYONE PRESENT OR LISTENING?
		89		1. YES
		361		5. NO
		9		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
59	296		L7.	OTHER(S) SAW THE FORMS
		440		0. NO ONE SAW CONTENTS
		3		1. YES
				3. POSSIBLY
		8		5. NO
		8		9. NA

M. CURRENT ATTITUDES

M1. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 21] Now I want to ask you about some qualities that help form children's characters. Look at page 21 in your booklet and then think about which qualities you would most want a child to have.

Which three qualities listed would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

60	297		M1.	POPULAR WITH OTHERS
		35		1. YES CHECKED
		423		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
				8. DK
		1		9. NA
61	298		M1.	AMBITIOUS TO GET AHEAD
		154		1. YES CHECKED
		304		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
				8. DK
		1		9. NA
62	299		M1.	OBEDIENT AND WELL BEHAVED
		223		1. YES CHECKED
		235		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
				8. DK
		1		9. NA
63	300		M1.	INTERESTED IN HOW AND WHY THINGS HAPPEN
		143		1. YES CHECKED
		315		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
				8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
64	301		M1.	CONSIDERATE OF OTHERS
		344		1. YES CHECKED
		114		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
				8. DK
		1		9. NA
65	302		M1.	INDEPENDENT AND SELF-RELIANT
		332		1. YES CHECKED
		126		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
				8. DK
		1		9. NA
66	303		M1.	HAS STRONG RELIGIOUS FAITH
		145		1. YES CHECKED
		313		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
				8. DK
		1		9. NA
67	304		M2.	Which <u>one</u> of these do you think is the <u>most</u> <u>desirable of all?</u>
		1		1.
		19		2.
		68		3.
		13		4.
		127		5.
		159		6.
		69		7.
		2		8. DK TO Q. M2
		1		9. DK TO ALL M1 QUESTIONS
			M3.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 21] Which <u>three</u> qualities would your (most recent) husband (choose/have chosen) as the most desirable?
68	305		M3.	POPULAR WITH OTHERS
		65		1. YES CHECKED
		390		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		3		8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
69	306		M3.	AMBITIOUS TO GET AHEAD
		236		1. YES CHECKED
		218		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		4		8. DK
		1		9. NA
70	307		M3.	OBEDIENT AND WELL BEHAVED
		263		1. YES CHECKED
		192		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		3		8. DK
		1		9. NA
71	308		M3.	INTERESTED IN HOW AND WHY THINGS HAPPEN
		149		1. YES CHECKED
		305		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		4		8. DK
		1		9. NA
72	309		M3.	CONSIDERATE OF OTHERS
		222		1. YES CHECKED
		233		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		3		8. DK
		1		9. NA
73	310		M3.	INDEPENDENT AND SELF-RELIANT
		317		1. YES CHECKED
		138		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		3		8. DK
		1		9. NA
74	311		M3.	HAS STRONG RELIGIOUS FAITH
		97		1. YES CHECKED
		358		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		3		8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
75	312		M4.	Which <u>one</u> quality would your husband (choose/ have chosen) as the <u>most desirable</u> of all?
		12		1.
		95		2.
		97		3.
		15		4.
		49		5.
		141		6.
		38		7.
		7		8. DK TO Q. M4
		4		9. DK TO ALL M3 QUESTIONS
76	313		M2 & M4.	CONGRUENCE BETWEEN M2 AND M4
		12		0. IF DK FOR ALL M1 OR M3 SERIES
		251		5. NO, M2 & M4 ARE NOT THE SAME NUMBER
		195		1. YES M2 & M4 ARE THE SAME NUMBER
		1		9. NA

CARD 07

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
1-3				<u>Study Number</u> (633)
4-5				<u>Card Number</u> (07)
6-8				<u>Interview Number</u>
	314		M6.	Now thinking about your own children, what have been the greatest pleasures of being a parent, for you? (2 COL.)
				<u>FIRST MENTION</u> (FOR 2ND & 3RD MENTION SEE VARIABLE 451 AND 452)
				00. INAPPROPRIATE; I.E., NO CHILDREN
				<u>Maturation and Development of Children</u>
		32		10. THAT THEY HAVE GOOD CHARACTERISTICS
		5		15. THE PLEASURE WAS WHEN THEY WERE LITTLE
		185		20. OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION IN CHILD'S DEVELOPMENT AND CHANGE
		14		30. KNOWING THAT THE CHILD IS ENJOYING LIFE OR IS HAPPY
				<u>Achievements</u>
		28		40. PRIDE IN THE CHILD(REN)
		3		45. GRANDCHILDREN
				<u>Relational/Companionship--Love, Affection</u>
		42		50. CHILD SHOWING LOVE OR CONSIDERATION TO PARENT
		26		60. PERSONAL FULFILLMENT OF MOTHER, E.G., "They give life meaning."
		41		70. COMPANIONSHIP/FRIENDSHIP/SPENDING TIME TOGETHER
		1		80. IMPROVEMENT OF R'S MARITAL RELATIONSHIP AS A RESULT OF PARENTING
				<u>Relief</u>
		6		90. RELIEF THAT CHILD(REN) HAVE MADE IT SO FAR, E.G., CHILD'S MARRIAGE OK, NO DRUGS OR DELINQUENCY, CHILD IS HEALTHY
		4		95. CHILDBIRTH
		10		97. OTHER

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				98. DON'T KNOW (DK)
				99. NOT ASCERTAINED (NA)
	315		M7.	What have been the greatest problems? (2 COL.)
				<u>FIRST MENTION</u> (FOR 2ND & 3RD MENTION SEE VARIABLE 453 AND 454)
				00. INAPPROPRIATE; NO CHILDREN (INAP)
				<u>School</u>
		13		11. PERFORMANCE--SCHOOL WORK, GRADES
		8		12. DISCIPLINE IN SCHOOL, TRUANCY, BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL
				<u>General Behavioral Problems</u>
		7		20. FIGHTING
		5		21. ROWDINESS, GETTING INTO TROUBLE
		65		22. OBEDIENCE; DISCIPLINE; DISRESPECT
				<u>Communication and Understanding</u>
		18		31. PARENT-CHILD COMMUNICATION AND UNDERSTANDING
		5		32. COMMUNICATION AMONG SIBLINGS
				<u>Drugs and Alcohol</u>
		12		41. DRUGS
		6		42. ALCOHOL
				<u>Values</u>
		3		50. LAZINESS; MOTIVATION
		11		51. STANDARDS; ETHICS
				52. RELIGION
		17		55. UNDESIRABLE PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS
		5		56. TOILET TRAINING
				<u>Parental Responsibilities</u>
		9		60. LACK OF FREE TIME FOR PARENT
		1		61. LACK OF TIME FOR CHILDREN
		19		62. LACK OF RESOURCES
		26		63. RAISING THEM RIGHT
		5		64. ADJUSTING TO NEW RESPONSIBILITIES
				<u>Relationship with Others</u>
		12		71. MARRIAGE, MARITAL PROBLEMS
		6		72. DATING
		7		73. FRIENDS, LACK OF
		5		74. FATHER/CHILD PROBLEMS

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>Illness and Death</u>
		18		81. ILLNESS
		3		82. DEATH
		4		90. HARD TO LET THEM GO
		17		91. WORRYING--FEELING HELPLESS
		54		96. NO PROBLEMS
		29		97. OTHER
				98. DON'T KNOW (DK)
				99. NOT ASCERTAINED (NA)
			M8.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 22] Now here is a list of qualities that some people think are important in making a marriage successful. Which <u>three</u> qualities do you think would be the most important in making a successful marriage? You can just tell me the numbers.
9	316		M8.	AGREE ON CHORES
		18		1. YES CHECKED
		438		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		2		8. DK
		1		9. NA
10	317		M8.	SATISFY EACH OTHER'S NEEDS
		353		1. YES CHECKED
		103		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		2		8. DK
		1		9. NA
11	318		M8.	HAVE A GOOD INCOME
		83		1. YES CHECKED
		373		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		2		8. DK
		1		9. NA
12	319		M8.	BE DEEPLY IN LOVE
		179		1. YES CHECKED
		277		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		2		8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
13	320		M8.	HAVE COMMON INTERESTS
		268		1. YES CHECKED
		188		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		2		8. DK
		1		9. NA
14	321		M8.	BE SEXUALLY FAITHFUL
		188		1. YES CHECKED
		268		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		2		8. DK
		1		9. NA
15	322		M8.	DO THINGS TOGETHER
		276		1. YES CHECKED
		180		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		2		8. DK
		1		9. NA
16	323		M9.	Which <u>one</u> quality do you think is the most important of all? (CODE NUMBER)
		2		1.
		183		2.
		11		3.
		99		4.
		61		5.
		46		6.
		52		7.
		2		8. DON'T KNOW FOR M9
		3		9. DON'T KNOW FOR M8 SERIES
			M10.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 22] Which <u>three</u> qualities would your (most recent) husband (choose/have chosen) as the most important in making a successful marriage? You can just tell me the numbers.
17	324		M10.	AGREE ON CHORES
		29		1. YES CHECKED
		417		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		12		8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
18	325		M10.	SATISFY EACH OTHER'S NEEDS
		272		1. YES CHECKED
		174		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		12		8. DK
		1		9. NA
19	326		M10.	HAVE A GOOD INCOME
		213		1. YES CHECKED
		233		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		12		8. DK
		1		9. NA
20	327		M10.	BE DEEPLY IN LOVE
		175		1. YES CHECKED
		271		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		12		8. DK
		1		9. NA
21	328		M10.	HAVE COMMON INTERESTS
		201		1. YES CHECKED
		245		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		12		8. DK
		1		9. NA
22	329		M10.	BE SEXUALLY FAITHFUL
		234		1. YES CHECKED
		212		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		12		8. DK
		1		9. NA
23	330		M10.	DO THINGS TOGETHER
		198		1. YES CHECKED
		248		5. NO, NOT CHECKED
		12		8. DK
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
24	331		M11.	Which <u>one</u> quality would he (choose/have chosen) as the <u>most important</u> of all?
		3		1.
		127		2.
		90		3.
		86		4.
		37		5.
		71		6.
		27		7.
		3		8. DK FOR M11
		15		9. DK FOR ALL M10 ANSWERS
25	332		M9- M11.	CONGRUENCE
		19		0. IF DK FOR ALL M8 OR M10 SERIES
		210		1. YES M9 AND M11 ARE THE SAME NUMBER
		229		5. NO M9 AND M11 ARE NOT THE SAME NUMBER
		1		9. NA
			M12.	When you have free time what do you like to do? (PROBE FOR 3 OR MORE)
	333		M12.	FIRST MENTION
				<u>Activities Codes</u>
		7		10. SLEEP
		104		11. READ
		23		12. WATCH TV
		3		13. LISTEN TO MUSIC AT HOME
		12		14. RELAX, BE ALONE
				15. EAT
		6		20. EAT OUT
		21		21. GO TO MOVIES/CONCERTS/PLAYS/MUSEUMS/LECTURES
		2		22. GO TO SPORTS EVENTS
		4		23. GO FOR A DRIVE (RIDE)
		4		24. DO PUZZLES AND/OR GAMES
		3		30. ENGAGE IN HOBBIES
		6		31. ENGAGE IN ARTS (PLAY A MUSICAL INSTRUMENT, PAINT, DRAW, WRITE)
		59		32. ENGAGE IN CRAFTS
		53		33. PLAY SPORTS (OR EXERCISE)
		7		34. FISH/HUNT/CAMP
		15		35. TRAVEL
		3		36. BOATING
		4		37. WALK (TAKE A WALK)

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
		7	38.	BE OUTDOORS (BEACH, PARK, ZOO, PICNIC)
		15	40.	GARDEN
		11	41.	WORK IN OR AROUND THE HOUSE
			42.	WORK ON THE CAR
		2	43.	COOK/BAKE
		5	50.	BE WITH SPOUSE
		12	51.	BE WITH CHILDREN
		20	52.	BE WITH OTHERS/VISIT/ENTERTAIN
		1	60.	ORGANIZATIONAL ACTIVITIES
		2	61.	ATTEND CHURCH
			62.	WORK
		24	63.	SHOP
		3	70.	PLAY CARDS
		7	71.	GAMBLE (INCLUDE BINGO)
		1	72.	PARTY
			73.	GO DANCING
			74.	GO DRINKING, DRINK, USE DRUGS
		2	75.	GO OUT (UNSPECIFIED)
		1	80.	HAVE SEX
			90.	PETS AND ANIMALS
		9	97.	OTHER
			98.	DK (DON'T KNOW)
			99.	NA (NOT ASCERTAINED)
	334		M12.	FREE TIME, SECOND MENTION SAME AS VARIABLE 333
	335		M12.	FREE TIME, THIRD MENTION SAME AS VARIABLE 333
	336		M12.	FREE TIME, FOURTH MENTION SAME AS VARIABLE 333
			M13.	What about your (most recent) husband? What (does/did) he like to do during his free time? PROBE FOR 3 OR MORE
	337		M13.	FIRST MENTION SAME AS VARIABLE 333

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
	338		M13.	H FREE TIME, SECOND MENTION SAME AS VARIABLE 333
	339		M13.	H FREE TIME, THIRD MENTION SAME AS VARIABLE 333
	340		M13.	H FREE TIME, FOURTH MENTION SAME AS VARIABLE 333
26	341		M12- M13.	NUMBER CONGRUENCE -- HOW MANY ITEMS IN M12 AND M13 ARE THE SAME?
27	342		M14.	R AND HUSBAND SOCIAL CLASS--[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 23] What social class (do/did) you and your husband belong to? Would you say you (are/were) poor, working class, middle class, upper-middle-class, or upper class?
		16		1. POOR
		140		2. WORKING CLASS
		230		3. MIDDLE CLASS
		68		4. UPPER-MIDDLE-CLASS
		2		5. UPPER CLASS
		3		9. NA
28	343		M14.	CLASS STRADDLE? (NOTE MARGINAL COMMENTS INDICATING CHOICES IN BETWEEN 2 CLASSES OR COMBINATIONS)
		443		0. INAP
		2		1. POOR/WORKING
		9		2. WORKING/MIDDLE
		3		3. MIDDLE/UPPER MIDDLE
		1		4. UPPER MIDDLE/UPPER CLASS
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
-------------	--------------	----------	------------	------------------------------

N. SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM 2 (BLUE)

N1. The next few questions are written on another separate sheet. You can just read them silently to yourself. (HAND R THE BLUE SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM.) For each line I would like you to write the number which comes closest to describing your personal quality or habit.

For instance, take this example:

Do you consider yourself, 1) tall, 2) medium height, or 3) short?

Then you would write number ____ in the blank there. Now do the same for the other qualities or habits. When you are finished you can put the sheet in your envelope.

29	344		N1-A	NEAT AND TIDY
		124		1. VERY NEAT AND TIDY
		308		2. FAIRLY NEAT AND TIDY
		19		3. NOT VERY NEAT AND TIDY
		8		9. NA
30	345		N1-B	STUBBORN
		60		1. VERY STUBBORN
		267		2. SOMEWHAT STUBBORN
		124		3. NOT VERY STUBBORN
		8		9. NA
31	346		N1-C	OUTGOING
		149		1. VERY OUTGOING
		225		2. SOMEWHAT OUTGOING
		77		3. FAIRLY SHY
		8		9. NA
32	347		N1-D	LATE
		30		1. OFTEN LATE
		218		2. SOMETIMES LATE
		203		3. NEVER LATE
		6		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
<u>N. SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM 3 (GREEN)</u>				
33	348		N1-E	THRIFTY
		69		1. VERY THRIFTY
		321		2. SOMEWHAT THRIFTY
		61		3. A FREE SPENDER
		8		9. NA
34	349		N1-F	HOT TEMPERED
		30		1. HOT TEMPERED
		161		2. SOMEWHAT HOT TEMPERED
		260		3. MILD TEMPERED
		8		9. NA
35	350		N1-G	SMOKER
		73		1. HEAVY SMOKER
		91		2. LIGHT SMOKER
		287		3. NON-SMOKER
		8		9. NA
36	351		N1-H	BOSSY
		20		1. VERY BOSSY
		264		2. SOMEWHAT BOSSY
		167		3. NOT BOSSY
		8		9. NA
37	352		N1-I	ENERGETIC
		126		1. FULL OF ENERGY
		286		2. FAIRLY ENERGETIC
		38		3. NOT VERY ENERGETIC
		9		9. NA
38	353		N1-J	DRINKER
		4		1. HEAVY DRINKER
		58		2. MODERATE DRINKER
		245		3. OCCASIONAL DRINKER
		143		4. DO NOT DRINK AT ALL
		9		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
			N2.	Now, please do the same rating for your (most recent) husband's personal qualities. (HAND R THE GREEN SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM.) (IF R HAS BEEN MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE)--These questions refer to your <u>most recent</u> husband.
39	354		N2-A	NEAT AND TIDY
		134		1. VERY NEAT AND TIDY
		261		2. FAIRLY NEAT AND TIDY
		55		3. NOT VERY NEAT AND TIDY
		9		9. NA
40	355		N2-B	STUBBORN
		127		1. VERY STUBBORN
		242		2. SOMEWHAT STUBBORN
		82		3. NOT VERY STUBBORN
		8		9. NA
41	356		N2-C	OUTGOING
		180		1. VERY OUTGOING
		203		2. SOMEWHAT OUTGOING
		67		3. FAIRLY SHY
		9		9. NA
42	357		N2-D	LATE
		66		1. OFTEN LATE
		203		2. SOMETIMES LATE
		182		3. NEVER LATE
		8		9. NA
43	358		N2-E	THRIFTY
		83		1. VERY THRIFTY
		243		2. SOMEWHAT THRIFTY
		125		3. A FREE SPENDER
		8		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
44	359		N2-F	HOT TEMPERED
		73		1. HOT TEMPERED
		197		2. SOMEWHAT HOT TEMPERED
		161		3. MILD TEMPERED
		8		9. NA
45	360		N2-G	SMOKER
		116		1. HEAVY SMOKER
		84		2. LIGHT SMOKER
		251		3. NON-SMOKER
		8		9. NA
46	361		N2-H	BOSSY
		73		1. VERY BOSSY
		208		2. SOMEWHAT BOSSY
		168		3. NOT BOSSY
		10		9. NA
47	362		N2-I	ENERGETIC
		135		1. FULL OF ENERGY
		253		2. FAIRLY ENERGETIC
		62		3. NOT VERY ENERGETIC
		9		9. NA
48	363		N2-J	DRINKER
		40		1. HEAVY DRINKER
		110		2. MODERATE DRINKER
		202		3. OCCASIONAL DRINKER
		98		4. DOES NOT DRINK AT ALL
		9		9. NA
				<u>S. SOCIAL TIES</u>
	364		S1.	The next question is about people you feel close to. When you have a personal problem that you want to talk about, who do you speak to first? (2 COL.) SEE SECTION 2, OPEN CODES
49	365		S1.	GOD MENTIONED FIRST?
		1		1. YES
		455		5. NO
		3		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
50	366		S2.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--MARITAL STATUS
		360		1. R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED. TURN TO NEXT PAGE, S3
		97		2. R IS <u>NOT</u> CURRENTLY MARRIED. TURN TO PAGE 64, T1
		2		9. NA
51	367		S3.	I would like you to think of the <u>three</u> closest friends that you have who live in this area. Don't count relatives as friends here. Just tell me their first names: (CODE NUMBER NAMED)
		107		0. NO FRIENDS NAMED
		12		1.
		24		2.
		314		3.
		2		9. NA
52	368		S4.	How many of these friends know each other?
		170		0. NONE, OR NO FRIENDS NAMED
		129		2. TWO
		159		3. ALL 3
		1		9. NA
53	369		S5.	Are any of these friends also friends of your husband?
		108		0. INAP
		298		1. YES
		51		5. NO
		2		9. NA
54	370		S6.	How many?
		160		0. NO FRIENDS NAMED OR NO FRIENDS KNEW EACH OTHER
		46		1.
		78		2.
		171		3.
		4		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
55	371		S7.	Are any of these friends married to friends of your husband?
		107		0. INAP
		134		1. YES
		167		5. NO
		1		9. NA
56	372		S8.	How many?
		274		0. NO FRIENDS NAMED OR NO FRIENDS KNEW EACH OTHER
		64		1.
		66		2.
		54		3.
		1		9. NA
57	373		S9.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 24] How often do you and your husband get together <u>as a couple</u> with friends--once a week or more, several times a month, several times a year, or once a year or less?
		99		0. INAP
		56		1. ONCE A WEEK OR MORE
		132		2. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
		121		3. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
		45		4. ONCE A YEAR OR LESS
		4		5. HARDLY EVER (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		9. NA
58-59	374		S10.	How close do you and your husband feel to relatives on your side of the family--very close, somewhat close, or not very close--CODE JOINT PERSPECTIVE IF POSSIBLE (IF NOT, CODE R'S PERSPECTIVE ONLY)
				R ANSWERED FROM JOINT PERSPECTIVE (HERSELF AND HUSBAND):
		98		0. INAP
		167		01. VERY CLOSE
		136		02. SOMEWHAT CLOSE
		44		03. NOT VERY CLOSE
				04. NOT CLOSE AT ALL--VERY DISTANT (VOLUNTEERED)

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				R'S OWN PERSPECTIVE (HUSBAND FEELS DIFFERENTLY BUT HIS PERSPECTIVE IS NOT CODED)
			11	11. VERY CLOSE
				12. SOMEWHAT CLOSE
				13. NOT VERY CLOSE
				14. NOT CLOSE AT ALL--VERY DISTANT (VOLUNTEERED)
			3	99. NA
59	375		S10.	SUMMARY -- CLOSENESS TO R'S RELATIVES
				2ND DIGIT ONLY OF VAR. 374
60-61	376		S11	How about the relatives on your husband's side--do you and your husband feel very close, somewhat close, or not very close to them?
				CODE JOINT PERSPECTIVE IF POSSIBLE (IF NOT, CODE HUSBAND'S PERSPECTIVE ONLY)
				R ANSWERED FROM JOINT PERSPECTIVE (HERSELF AND HUSBAND)
			97	00. INAP
			125	01. VERY CLOSE
			152	02. SOMEWHAT CLOSE
			75	03. NOT VERY CLOSE
				04. NOT CLOSE AT ALL--VERY DISTANT (VOLUNTEERED)
				DISTANT (VOLUNTEERED)
				HUSBAND'S PERSPECTIVE:
				(R FEELS DIFFERENTLY BUT HER PERSPECTIVE IS NOT CODED)
			3	11. VERY CLOSE
			1	12. SOMEWHAT CLOSE
			4	13. NOT VERY CLOSE
				14. NOT CLOSE AT ALL--VERY DISTANT (VOLUNTEERED)
			2	99. NA
61	377		S11.	SUMMARY CLOSENESS TO H'S RELATIVES
				2ND DIGIT ONLY OF VARIABLE 376

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<p><u>T. SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM NO. 4 (TAN)</u></p> <p>These questions are about experiences that you might have had. You can read them silently to yourself and write in the age at which you had each experience. When you are finished you can put this sheet in the envelope with the others.</p> <p>HAND R THE TAN SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM</p> <p>Read these questions silently to yourself. Write in the age at which you had each experience, or check the box if you never had such an experience.</p>
62-63	378		T1.	<p>How old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink? CODE EXACT AGE EXCEPT--</p> <p>10. 10 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER 97. NEVER</p>
64-65	379		T2.	<p>How old were you when you first went on single dates? CODE EXACT AGE EXCEPT--</p> <p>10. 10 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER 97. NEVER</p>
66-67	380		T3.	<p>How old were you when you first began to go steady? CODE EXACT AGE</p> <p>10. ALWAYS, 10 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER 97. NEVER</p>
68-69	381		T4.	<p>How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse? CODE EXACT AGE</p> <p>10. ALWAYS, 10 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER 97. NEVER</p>
70-71	382		T5.	<p>How old were you when you left your parents' home to live on your own or with someone else?</p> <p>10 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER NEVER LEFT</p>
72-73	383		T6.	<p>How old were you when you left the community your family lived in? CODE EXACT AGE</p> <p>10. 10 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER 97. NEVER LEFT</p>

Card 08

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
1-3				<u>Study Number</u> (633)
4-5				<u>Card Number</u> (08)
6-8				<u>Interview Number</u>
9	384		T2.	WAS ANYONE PRESENT OR LISTENING?
		8		0. INAP
		70		1. YES
		374		5. NO--IF NO, CODE 0 IN COLS. 10-12
		7		9. NA
10	385		T2.	SPOUSE PRESENT
		382		0. INAP
		30		1. YES
		43		5. NO
		4		9. NA
11	386		T2.	CHILD(REN) PRESENT
		383		0. INAP
		42		1. YES
		31		5. NO
		3		9. NA
12	387		T2.	OTHER(S) PRESENT
		385		0. INAP
		12		1. YES
		58		5. NO
		4		9. NA
13	388		T3.	DID ANYONE SEE THE CONTENTS OF THE SHEET?
		8		0. INAP
		9		1. YES
				3. POSSIBLY
		434		5. NO
		8		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
14	389		T3.	SPOUSE SAW THE FORMS
		443		0. INAP
		2		1. YES
				3. POSSIBLY
		9		5. NO
		5		9. NA
15	390		T3.	CHILD(REN) SAW THE FORMS
		444		0. INAP
		7		1. YES
				3. POSSIBLY
		4		5. NO
		4		9. NA
16	391		T3.	OTHER(S) SAW THE FORMS
		444		0. INAP
				1. YES
				3. POSSIBLY
		10		5. NO
		5		9. NA

U. PRESENT SITUATION

17	392		U1.	The next few questions are about your present situation. What is your current religious preference--Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, or what?
		181		1. CATHOLIC (ROMAN)
		235		2. PROTESTANT--CODE (NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN, CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST, JEHOVAH'S WITNESS, UNITARIAN, LATTER DAY SAINTS, ETC. AS PROTESTANT
		7		3. JEWISH
				4. COMBINATION OF CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT (PROTESTANT DENOMINATION IS CODED IN VAR. 393)
		26		5. NONE
		9		7. OTHER INCLUDE ORTHODOX, APOSTOLIC, EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC (CODED 55 IN VAR. 393)
		1		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
16-19	393		U2.	R'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE (2 Col.) What denomination is that? (APPENDIX D) <i>only Protestant (coded 2 in col 17) and other (coded 7 in col. 17) are recoded here</i>
20	394		U3.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 25] Are you very religious, somewhat religious, not very religious, or not religious at all?
		16		0. INAP
		112		1. VERY RELIGIOUS
		255		2. SOMEWHAT RELIGIOUS
		59		3. NOT VERY RELIGIOUS
		11		4. NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL
		6		9. NA
21	395		U4.	Are you currently working for pay, a homemaker (a student), (retired), unemployed or laid-off, or what?
		245		1. WORKING FOR PAY (PRIORITY) INCLUDE PART-TIME OR MILITARY SERVICE
		150		2. HOMEMAKER
		9		3. STUDENT
		31		4. RETIRED
		20		5. UNEMPLOYED OR LAID-OFF -- (INCLUDE RECEIVING WELFARE OR OTHER BENEFITS, INCLUDE NOT WORKING AT ALL)
		3		6. DISABLED
				7. OTHER
		1		9. NA
	396		U5-	What (is/was) your job title or position?
			U6.	Can you tell me (more) about what you actually (do/did) on your job? (APPENDIX F)
22-24	397		U7.	About how many years have you worked for pay, either full-time or part-time, since you (first) got married?
				055 = 5 1/2 years
				200 = 20 years (fractions in Col. 24)

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
25-26	396		U8.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 26] How much income did you yourself receive in 1983? You can just tell me the letter.
		126		01. A NO INCOME (0)
		54		02. B UNDER \$3,000
		54		03. C \$3,000-\$5,999
		42		04. D \$6,000-\$8,999
		39		05. E \$9,000-\$11,999
		24		06. F \$12,000-\$14,999
		27		07. G \$15,000-\$17,999
		18		08. H \$18,000-\$20,999
		20		09. I \$21,000-\$23,999
		15		10. J \$24,000-\$26,999
		14		11. K \$27,000-\$29,999
		12		12. L \$30,000-\$34,999
				13. M \$35,000-\$39,999
				14. N \$40,000-\$49,999
		2		15. O \$50,000-\$74,999
		3		16. P \$75,000 AND OVER
		9		99. NA
27	399		U9.	INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
		360		1. R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED
		98		2. R IS <u>NOT</u> CURRENTLY MARRIED, TURN TO PAGE 58, U16
		1		9. NA
28	400		U10.	(IF R RECEIVED ANY INCOME IN 1983) How is your income handled? Do you turn your money over to your husband to manage, keep most of it giving him money for expenses, put it into a joint account, or what?
				[NOTE CHANGED NUMBERS FROM Q'NAIRE FORMAT]
		214		0. INAP
		52		1. KEEPS OR MANAGES ALL (VOLUNTEERED)
		25		2. KEEPS MOST, GIVES HUSBAND MONEY FOR EXPENSES
		158		3. PUTS INTO A JOINT ACCOUNT OR SPLIT MONEY
		7		4. TURNS MOST OVER TO HUSBAND TO MANAGE
		1		5. TURNS ALL OVER TO HUSBAND (VOLUNTEERED)
				7. OTHER
		2		9. NA

COL.	Var #	F	Q #	Description and Codes
29	401			U11. Is he currently working full-time, (a student), (retired), unemployed or laid-off, or what?
		280		0. INAP
		13		1. WORKING FULL-TIME, PRIORITY
		13		2. WORKING PART-TIME, IRREGULAR (VOLUNTEERED)
		47		3. STUDENT
		13		4. RETIRED
		13		5. UNEMPLOYED, LAID-OFF (INCLUDE RECEIVING WELFARE OR OTHER BENEFITS, INCLUDE NOT WORKING AT ALL
		5		6. DISABLED (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		7. OTHER
		1		9. NA
402				U12. What (is/was) his main occupation or job?
				U13. Can you tell me (more) about what he actually (does/did) on his job? (APPENDIX F)
30-31	403			U14. [RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 26] How much income did your husband receive in 1983? Again, you can just tell me the letter.
100				00. INAP
9				01. A NO INCOME (0)
10				02. B UNDER \$3,000
12				03. C \$3,000-\$5,999
19				04. D \$6,000-\$8,999
21				05. E \$9,000-\$11,999
11				06. F \$12,000-\$14,999
12				07. G \$15,000-\$17,999
21				08. H \$18,000-\$20,999
24				09. I \$21,000-\$23,999
34				10. J \$24,000-\$26,999
22				11. K \$27,000-\$29,999
57				12. L \$30,000-\$34,999
22				13. M \$35,000-\$39,999
34				14. N \$40,000-\$49,999
24				15. O \$50,000-\$74,999
7				16. P \$75,000 AND OVER
8				98. DK
12				99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
32	404		U15.	How does your husband handle his income? Does he turn most of it over to you to manage, does he keep most of it and give you money for expenses, is it put into a joint account, or what?
				[NOTE CHANGED NUMBERS FROM Q'NAIRE FORMAT]
		107		0. INAP
		22		1. KEEPS OR MANAGES ALL (VOLUNTEERED)
		44		2. KEEPS MOST, GIVES WIFE MONEY FOR EXPENSES
		207		3. PUTS INTO A JOINT ACCOUNT, OR SPLIT MONEY
		72		4. TURNS MOST OVER TO WIFE TO MANAGE
				5. TURNS ALL OVER TO WIFE (VOLUNTEERED)
		2		7. OTHER
		5		9. NA
33-34	405		U16.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 26] Taking into consideration <u>all</u> sources of income, what was your <u>total family income</u> before taxes in 1983? Again, just tell me the letter.
		5		01. A NO INCOME (0)
		7		02. B UNDER \$3,000
		21		03. C \$3,000-\$5,999
		23		04. D \$6,000-\$8,999
		24		05. E \$9,000-\$11,999
		22		06. F \$12,000-\$14,999
		20		07. G \$15,000-\$17,999
		17		08. H \$18,000-\$20,999
		27		09. I \$21,000-\$23,999
		34		10. J \$24,000-\$26,999
		23		11. K \$27,000-\$29,999
		43		12. L \$30,000-\$34,999
		31		13. M \$35,000-\$39,999
		60		14. N \$40,000-\$49,999
		57		15. O \$50,000-\$74,999
		18		16. P \$75,000 AND OVER
		8		98. DK
		19		99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
35	406		U17.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 27] The things people have--housing, car, furniture, recreation and the like--make up their standard of living. Some people are satisfied with their standard of living, others feel it is not as high as they would like. Which number comes closest to how satisfied you are with your standard of living?
		127		1. VERY SATISFIED
		109		2.
		94		3.
		49		4.
		34		5.
		24		6.
		21		7. VERY DISSATISFIED
		1		9. NA

V. FINAL QUESTIONS

36	407		V1.	Finally, I would like to read to you a list of statements. could you tell me whether you would strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each?
				[RESPONDENT BOOKLET--PAGE 28] It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family. Would you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
		80		1. STRONGLY AGREE
		155		2. AGREE
				3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, IN BETWEEN, NEUTRAL, (VOLUNTEERED)
		164		4. DISAGREE
		57		5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
		1		8. DK
		2		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
37	406		V2.	When the husband and wife come from different social backgrounds, the marriage is bound to have problems. (REPEAT CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY)
		38		1. STRONGLY AGREE
		206		2. AGREE
				3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, IN BETWEEN, NEUTRAL, (VOLUNTEERED)
		190		4. DISAGREE
		21		5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
		2		8. DK
		2		9. NA
38	409		V3.	Children of elderly parents have as much responsibility for the welfare of their parents as they have for the welfare of their own children. (REPEAT CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY)
		63		1. STRONGLY AGREE
		267		2. AGREE
				3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, IN BETWEEN, NEUTRAL (VOLUNTEERED)
		113		4. DISAGREE
		12		5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
		1		8. DK
		3		9. NA
39	410		V4.	Keeping the family going is a very important reason why sons and daughters should expect to marry and have children. (REPEAT CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY)
		28		1. STRONGLY AGREE
		132		2. AGREE
				3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, IN BETWEEN, NEUTRAL (VOLUNTEERED)
		232		4. DISAGREE
		64		5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
		3		9. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
40	411		V5.	A woman can live a full and happy life without marrying. (REPEAT CATEGORIES IF NECESSARY)
		78		1. STRONGLY AGREE
		268		2. AGREE
				3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, IN BETWEEN, NEUTRAL (VOLUNTEERED)
		88		4. DISAGREE
		19		5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
		4		8. DK
		2		9. NA
41	412		V7.	Thank you very much. That's the last question I have. Is there anything you would like to add to any of the topics we have been discussing?
		132		1. YES, R MADE COMMENT (+ OR -)
		279		5. NO, R MADE NO COMMENT -- "NOTHING," "NOT REALLY."
		48		9. NO EVIDENCE THAT Q WAS ASKED (Q IS BLANK)
			W.	SECTION W IS CODED WITH THE COVERSHEET MATERIAL. SEE CODEBOOK PAGES 5-7
	413		A6.	What was the date of birth of your (first) child? (YEAR OF BIRTH)
	414		All.	Now I have some questions about your own family background and early experiences. What is your date of birth? (YEAR OF BIRTH) [IF R SAYS, "I'm in my 60's," ETC., CODE 65 (MID POINT OF DECADE)]
	415		D1.	What was the date of your (1st) marriage? (YEAR OF BIRTH)
	416		F1.	What was the date of your (second/most recent) marriage? (YEAR OF BIRTH)
	417			TELEPHONE INTERVIEW? A SMALL SET OF INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE. THEY CAN BE IDENTIFIED AS CODE 0 IN VAR. 284 (SELF-ADMINISTERED FORMS)

SECTION II

CARD 09

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
1-3				<u>Study Number</u> (633)
4-5				<u>Card Number</u> (09)
6-8				<u>Interview Number</u>
25	77		A24.	Some people live in neighborhoods where everyone is pretty much the same as they are. Others live in very mixed areas, with neighbors from different classes, religions, and ethnic or racial groups. During your teenage years, what kind of neighborhood did your family live in-- were the people very much like your own family, was the neighborhood somewhat mixed, or very mixed? RANDOM PROBE--NEIGHBORHOOD MIX
		355		0. INAP. NO PROBE SELECTED. NOT CIRCLED
		77		1. EXPLANATION IS QUITE CLEAR AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		4		2. EXPLANATION OF MARGINAL CLARITY AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		5		4. EXPLANATION VERY UNCLEAR; CANNOT MAKE ANY PREDICTION ABOUT CLOSED CHOICE
		8		5. a. EXPLANATION SEEMS CLEAR, BUT LEADS TO WRONG PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE b. RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO GIVE ANY EXPLANATION OF HIS CLOSED CHOICE; ("DON'T KNOW") c. RESPONDENT IN COURSE OF EXPLANATION SHIFTED HIS CLOSED CHOICE AWAY FROM ORIGINAL
		1		7. EXPLANATION IS SIMPLY LITERAL REPETITION OF CLOSED CHOICE; CANNOT JUDGE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF QUESTION
		9		9. NA--RANDOM PROBE NOT ASKED

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
-------------	--------------	----------	------------	------------------------------

NOTE FOR ALL OPEN CODES:

00.
 96. R REFUSED
 97. INTERVIEWER SKIPPED INTENTIONALLY
 FOR REASONS OF PRIVACY
 99. NA

26-27	80		A27.	Who did you live with?
		357		00. R LIVED WITH BOTH PARENTS UP THROUGH AGE 16
		44		10. MOTHER
		2		15. MOTHER AND OTHER RELATIVES
		18		20. MOTHER AND STEP-FATHER
		11		30. FATHER
		2		35. FATHER AND OTHER RELATIVES
		8		40. FATHER AND STEP-MOTHER
				50. SISTER(S) OR BROTHER(S)
		13		60. ANY OTHER RELATIVES
		2		70. OTHER: GUARDIAN(S), FOSTER PARENTS
				71. ALONE
		1		72. WITH FRIEND(S)
		1		73. INSTITUTION, ORPHANAGE
			A28.	[RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 4]--While you were growing up, how did you feel about your parents' marriage? Did you think it was very happy, pretty happy, pretty unhappy, or very unhappy?

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
28	83		A28.	RANDOM PROBE--PARENTS' MARRIAGE
		371		0. INAP. NO PROBE SELECTED. NOT CIRCLED
		47		1. EXPLANATION IS QUITE CLEAR AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		3		2. EXPLANATION OF MARGINAL CLARITY AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		7		4. EXPLANATION VERY UNCLEAR; CANNOT MAKE ANY PREDICTION ABOUT CLOSED CHOICE
		12		5. a. EXPLANATION SEEMS CLEAR, BUT LEADS TO WRONG PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE b. RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO GIVE ANY EXPLANATION OF HIS CLOSED CHOICE; ("DON'T KNOW") c. RESPONDENT IN COURSE OF EXPLANATION SHIFTED HIS CLOSED CHOICE AWAY FROM ORIGINAL
		1		7. EXPLANATION IS SIMPLY LITERAL REPETITION OF CLOSED CHOICE; CANNOT JUDGE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF QUESTION
		18		9. NA--RANDOM PROBE NOT ASKED
				SEE ALSO SECTION 3, RANDOM PROBES

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
29	112		A49.	RANDOM PROBE--SOCIAL CLASS
		369		0. INAP. NO PROBE SELECTED. NOT CIRCLED
		55		1. EXPLANATION IS QUITE CLEAR AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		2		2. EXPLANATION OF MARGINAL CLARITY AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		9		4. EXPLANATION VERY UNCLEAR; CANNOT MAKE ANY PREDICTION ABOUT CLOSED CHOICE
		11		5. a. EXPLANATION SEEMS CLEAR, BUT LEADS TO WRONG PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE b. RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO GIVE ANY EXPLANATION OF HIS CLOSED CHOICE; ("DON'T KNOW") c. RESPONDENT IN COURSE OF EXPLANATION SHIFTED HIS CLOSED CHOICE AWAY FROM ORIGINAL
		2		7. EXPLANATION IS SIMPLY LITERAL REPETITION OF CLOSED CHOICE; CANNOT JUDGE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF QUESTION
		11		9. NA--RANDOM PROBE NOT ASKED
				SEE ALSO SECTION 3, RANDOM PROBES

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
30	116		A52.	RANDOM PROBE--IMPORTANCE OF MONEY
		369		0. INAP. NO PROBE SELECTED. NOT CIRCLED
		69		1. EXPLANATION IS QUITE CLEAR AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		2		2. EXPLANATION OF MARGINAL CLARITY AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		4		4. EXPLANATION VERY UNCLEAR; CANNOT MAKE ANY PREDICTION ABOUT CLOSED CHOICE
		11		5. a. EXPLANATION SEEMS CLEAR, BUT LEADS TO WRONG PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE b. RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO GIVE ANY EXPLANATION OF HIS CLOSED CHOICE; ("DON'T KNOW") c. RESPONDENT IN COURSE OF EXPLANATION SHIFTED HIS CLOSED CHOICE AWAY FROM ORIGINAL
				7. EXPLANATION IS SIMPLY LITERAL REPETITION OF CLOSED CHOICE; CANNOT JUDGE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF QUESTION
		4		9. NA--RANDOM PROBE NOT ASKED
				SEE ALSO SECTION 3, RANDOM PROBES

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
31-32	141		318.	What did they (your parents) disapprove of? CODE MAIN MENTION UNLESS THERE IS AN EMPHASIS. OTHERWISE CODE FIRST MENTION, OBSERVING PRIORITY
				<u>10's - HUSBAND'S ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS OR BEHAVIOR</u>
		404		00. INAP
		6		10. NON-SPECIFIC DISLIKE OR DOUBTS. "They just didn't like him."
				11. ALCOHOL, DRUGS
				12. VIOLENT BEHAVIOR, ABUSE
		1		13. RIVAL AFFECTIONS--"He'd been involved with so many women."
		4		14. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO HIS CHARACTER, ACTIONS OR STATUS: "His divorce," "He got me pregnant."
		2		15. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUDING EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL) "They wanted him to finish college."
		4		16. WORRY ABOUT FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY OR INCOMPETENCE--LACK OF AMBITION (INCLUDING GAMBLING) CF. 15
		2		17. "IMMATURITY" OR LACK OF PREPARATION INCLUDE "Being too young."
				18. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS "They worried that he already had children."
		3		19. OTHER--"He was too old for me." "He didn't treat me well enough." POOR HEALTH, JEALOUSY

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>20's - RESPONDENT'S ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS OR BEHAVIOR</u>
		1		20. NON-SPECIFIC DISLIKE OR DOUBTS--"They just didn't like me."
		1		23. RIVAL AFFECTIONS
		1		25. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL)-- "They thought I needed more education."
				26. OCCUPATIONAL COMPETENCE
		1		27. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION-- "They thought I was too young." "They didn't think I was ready for marriage."
				28. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS
				29. OTHER
				<u>30'S - MUTUAL INTERACTION, MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY</u>
				30. INCOMPATIBILITY, NON-SPECIFIC "They were afraid we wouldn't get along."
				34. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO COUPLE'S BEHAVIOR "Because we were living together."
		1		37. IMMATURITY OF BOTH
		1		39. OTHER--AGE DIFFERENCE, WHIRLWIND COURTSHIP
				<u>40'S - HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND</u>
		1		41. FAMILY BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL--"They didn't like his family."
		4		42. FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED. ANY COMBINATION OF CLASS, RACE, ETHNICITY NATIONALITY, LIFESTYLE, EDUCATION--"They thought his family wasn't good enough."
				43. FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH--"They thought his family was too snooty."
		9		44. HUSBAND'S RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>50's - R'S BACKGROUND</u>
				51. R's FAMILY BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL
				52. FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED. ANY COMBINATION OF CLASS, RACE, ETHNICITY NATIONALITY, LIFESTYLE, EDUCATION--"I wasn't Polish"
				53. FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH--"They thought my family was too snooty."
		1		54. H's RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE
				<u>60'S - DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND OR OTHER EXTERNAL FACTORS (WITHOUT BLAME OR INVIDIOUSNESS)</u>
				62. CLASS/CULTURAL/ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, ETC.
		1		64. RELIGION--"He was Protestant and I was Catholic."
				65. ECONOMIC FACTORS. RECESSION--"Thought we should wait until times were better."
				<u>70's - DENIES PREMISE OF QUESTION THAT THERE WAS SOMETHING ABOUT THE PROSPECT'S PERSONALITY OR BACKGROUND THAT WAS OBJECTIONABLE OR DISAPPOINTING</u>
		3		71. PARENT(S) WOULD HAVE DISAPPROVED OF ANYONE (NOTHING SPECIFIC ABOUT THE PROSPECT, E.G., PROTECTIVE OF R)
		1		72. THEY HAD NOT MET HIM (AND DISAPPROVED OF THAT) DIDN'T LIKE NOT KNOWING HIM
				73. DISAPPROVAL OF R--"They disapproved of everything I was doing."
		2		99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
33-34	145			C2 and C3 CODED TOGETHER C2. Who was it that introduced you? C3. Where did you first meet?
				<u>10s -- INTRODUCED</u>
				00. INAP
		14		10. INTRODUCED BY OLDER GENERATION FAMILY: PARENT(S), AUNT OR UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS (INCLUDE FRIENDS OF THIS GENERATION)
		53		11. INTRODUCED BY SAME GENERATION FAMILY: SISTER, BROTHER, COUSINS, SISTER-IN-LAW ETC., INCLUDE FRIENDS OF THESE RELATIVES
		6		12. INTRODUCED BY OTHER FAMILY: E.G., YOUNGER GENERATION (NEPHEW, NIECE, ETC.) ALSO MORE DISTANT FAMILY WITH GENERATION UNSPECIFIED. INCLUDE "Friends of the family" UNSPECIFIED
		116		13. INTRODUCED BY FRIENDS, NEIGHBORS, OTHER NON-FAMILY PERSONS

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>20s -- MET DIRECTLY</u>
		8		20. KNOWN SINCE CHILDHOOD. INCLUDE KNOWING SINCE GRADE SCHOOL
		26		21. IN NEIGHBORHOOD
		9		22. CHURCH, CHURCH GROUPS, OTHER CHURCH ACTIVITIES
		7		23. ORGANIZATIONS, GROUPS, CLUBS, POLITICAL ACTIVITIES (NON-CHURCH SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS
		59		24. SCHOOL, INCLUDE SCHOOL PARTIES, DANCES, ORGANIZATIONS
		55		25. WORK
		26		26. PARTIES, DANCES, WEDDING (SOCIAL OCCASIONS, PRIVATELY INVITED)
		15		27. BARS, DANCE HALLS (PUBLIC <u>SOCIAL</u> PLACES)
		45		28. PUBLIC PLACES (EXCEPT 27) AND CHANCE ENCOUNTERS--STREET, BUS, STORES, RESTAURANT, FOOTBALL GAME, ETC.
		5		29. VACATION PLACES: BEACH, AMUSEMENT PARK, "During vacation."
		9		30. BLIND DATE
		1		70. OTHER
		1		98. DK
		1		99. NA

NOTE

THAT THERE WERE NO INSTANCES OF COMPUTER-ARRANGED DATING OR WANT-ADS

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
35-36	155		C12.	Whose advice did you ask? CODE MAIN MENTION IF THERE IS AN EMPHASIS; OTHERWISE, 1ST MENTION

FAMILY AND PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

	(Males Only)	(Females Only)	(Both--Either)
10's	10. Husband	20. -	
20's	11. Father	21. Mother	31. Mother or father or both
30's	12. Grandfather	22. Grandmother	32. Grandparents
	13. Son	23. Daughter	33. Son, Daughter, or both
	14. Brother	24. Sister	34. Brother, sister, or both
	15. Cousin - m.	25. Cousin - f.	35. Cousins (f, m, or unknown)
	16. Other male rel. (Godfather)	26. Other female rel. (Godmother)	36. Both f. or m, other rel. (include Godparents)
	17. Friend - m.	*27. Friend - f.	**37. Both m and f friends (or sex cannot be determined from answer)
	18. Work friend or co-worker - m.	28. Work friend or Co-worker - f.	38. Work friends (sex not specified)
	19. Other males	29. Other Females	39. Other

PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

40's	40. Religious persons, e.g., pastor, priest
50's	50. Medical persons, e.g., doctor and other, therapist, social worker, (include group therapy members)
60's	60. Lawyers and other professionals
	70. Other

* If sex of "a friend" singular is not specified, code as female (27).

** If sex of "friends" plural is not specified, code 37.

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
37	159		C13.	In the weeks before your (1st) marriage did you have major doubts about your decision to marry, minor doubts, or no doubts at all?
			C14.	What kind of doubts did you have?
				CODE MAIN MENTION IF THERE IS AN EMPHASIS; OTHERWISE CODE 1ST MENTION
		292		C. INAP--NO DOUBTS
				<u>10'S - DOUBTS ABOUT HUSBAND'S PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS, OR BEHAVIOR</u>
		6		10. NON-SPECIFIC DOUBTS RE THIS BEING RIGHT PERSON
		6		11. ALCOHOL, DRUGS, MENTAL ILLNESS
		2		12. VIOLENT BEHAVIOR, ABUSE
		1		13. FEAR OF HIS INFIDELITY, OTHER WOMEN
				14. FEAR OF HIS DIVORCE OR DIVORCE IN HIS FAMILY
		4		15. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUDE OCCUPATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL LEVEL)--"He didn't have a job."
		1		16. FEAR OF FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY OR INCOMPETENCE. LACK OF AMBITION (INCLUDE GAMBLING)--"He wouldn't work."
		2		17. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION OF HUSBAND--"Too young." "He just couldn't take the responsibility of marriage."
		3		18. FEAR OF COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS. HIS CAREER, CONCERN FOR CHILDREN FROM A FORMER MARRIAGE; FORMER WIFE
		6		19. OTHER. E.G., JEALOUSY, SELFISHNESS, TOO OLD

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>20's - DOUBTS ABOUT R'S OWN ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS, OR BEHAVIOR</u>
			37	20. DOUBTS ABOUT FEELINGS--"Was I doing right thing?" "Was I really in love?" "Should I get married at all?"
			6	21. PREGNANCY. "I had to get married or thought I should."
				22. RIVAL AFFECTIONS. "Was I ready to settle down to one may?" "I thought maybe I should be marrying X."
			2	24. FEAR OF R'S DIVORCE OR DIVORCE IN HER OWN FAMILY
				25. ECONOMIC OR EDUCATIONAL LEVEL
			1	26. FEAR OF INCOMPETENCE IN ROLE--"Would I make a good wife?"
			30	27. IMMATURITY OR PREPARATION--"Was I ready to leave home?" "Was I ready for the responsibility?" INCLUDE FEAR OF SEX IMPLIED OR STATED--"Was I too young?"
			6	28. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS --"Did I want to go for more school or a career?" "Would it be fair to my kids (to remarry)?" CONCERN ABOUT MAINTAINING INDEPENDENCE
			1	29. OTHER

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>30's - RE MUTUAL INTERACTION, MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY</u>
		13		30. FEAR OF INCOMPATIBILITY--"Afraid we might not get along." "We fought a lot so I worried."
		1		33. MUTUAL FIDELITY
		1		34. FEAR OF DIVORCE RATE. DIVORCE IN SOCIETY
		6		35. MONEY--"Could we afford it?" "Neither of us had jobs."
		3		37. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION--"Were we too young?" "Did we know what we were getting into?"
				38. COMPETING GOALS, ETC.--"He didn't want children, I did."
		1		39. OTHER--WHIRLWIND COURTSHIP, AGE DIFFERENCE
				<u>40's -HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND</u>
		2		41. FAMILY BACKGROUND OR CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILY WITHOUT ENOUGH SPECIFIC DETAIL TO CODE BELOW--"I wasn't sure I could get get along with his family."
		3		42. FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED. ANY COMBINATION OF CLASS, RACE, ETHNICITY, NATIONALITY, LIFESTYLE, EDUCATION, FOREIGN RESIDENCE
				43. H'S FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH--"I thought his parents were too snobbish."
		1		44. HIS RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE (CF. 64) (NOT JUST A DIFFERENCE IN RELIGION)
				<u>50's -R'S BACKGROUND</u>
				52. R'S FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED. ANY COMBINATION OF CLASS RACE, ETHNICITY, NATIONALITY, LIFESTYLE EDUCATION
				53. FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH
				54. R'S RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>60's - DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND (WITHOUT BLAME OR INVIDIOUSNESS)</u>
				61. DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL
		3		62. CULTURAL/CLASS/ETHNIC/RACIAL DIFFERENCES
		4		64. RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES
		1		68. FEAR OF COMPETING GOALS
		2		72. FEAR OF HURTING PARENTS BECAUSE THEY WERE NOT INCLUDED, OR DID NOT KNOW HIM
		1		73. PARENTAL DISAPPROVAL NOT SPECIFIED (R DOUBTED BECAUSE PARENTS DISAPPROVED)
				<u>90's - NONANSWERS</u>
		1		96. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
		2		98. DK
		8		99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
			C23 or C27.	What did she (your mother/stepmother) disapprove of?
				CODE MAIN MENTION WHEN THERE IS AN EMPHASIS-- OTHERWISE CODE FIRST MENTION, OBSERVING PRIORITY
39-40	167			<u>10'S - HUSBAND'S ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS OR BEHAVIOR</u>
		362		00. INAP
		9		10. NON-SPECIFIC DISLIKE OR DOUBTS. "They just didn't like him."
		4		11. ALCOHOL, DRUGS
				12. VIOLENT BEHAVIOR, ABUSE
		1		13. RIVAL AFFECTIONS--"He'd been involved with so many women."
		6		14. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO HIS CHARACTER, ACTIONS OR STATUS: "His divorce," "He got me pregnant."
		5		15. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUD- ING EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL) "They wanted him to finish college."
		5		16. WORRY ABOUT FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY OR INCOMPETENCE--LACK OF AMBITION (INCLUDING GAMBLING) CF. 15
		1		17. "IMMATURETY" OR LACK OF PREPARATION INCLUDE "Being too young."
		2		18. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS "They worried that he already had children."
		6		19. OTHER--"He was too old for me." "He didn't treat me well enough." POOR HEALTH, JEALOUSY

LOW
PRIORITY

LOW
PRIORITY

	<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
					<u>20's - RESPONDENT'S ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS OR BEHAVIOR</u>
					20. NONSPECIFIC DISLIKE OR DOUBTS--"They just didn't like me."
					23. RIVAL AFFECTIONS
		4			25. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL)-- "They thought I needed more education."
					26. OCCUPATIONAL COMPETENCE--"Thought I was not going to be a good wife."
LOW PRIORITY			19		27. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION "They thought I needed more education."
			1		28. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS
					29. OTHER
					<u>30's - MUTUAL INTERACTION, MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY</u>
			1		30. INCOMPATIBILITY, NON-SPECIFIC--"They were afraid we wouldn't get along."
			1		34. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO COUPLE'S BEHAVIOR-- "Because we were living together."
LOW PRIORITY			1		37. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION OF BOTH
			2		39. OTHER--AGE DIFFERENCE, WHIRLWIND COURTSHIP
					<u>40's - HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND</u>
			2		41. FAMILY BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL--"She didn't like his family."
			10		42. FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED. ANY COMBINATION OF CLASS, RACE, ETHNICITY, NATIONALITY, LIFESTYLE, EDUCATION--She thought his family wasn't good enough."
					43. FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH--"She thought his family was too snooty."
PRIORITY			6		44. HUSBAND'S RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE CF. 64

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
-------------	--------------	----------	------------	------------------------------

50's - R'S BACKGROUND

52. R'S FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED
53. R'S FAMILY BACKGROUND - SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH
54. R'S RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE

PRIORITY

60's - DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND OR OTHER EXTERNAL FACTORS (WITHOUT BLAME OR INVIDIOUSNESS)

61. DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL
62. CLASS/CULTURAL/ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, ETC.
64. RELIGION--"He was Protestant and I was Catholic."
65. ECONOMIC FACTORS. RECESSION--"Thought we should wait until times were better."

PRIORITY

2

70's -- DENIES PREMISE OF QUESTION THAT THERE WAS SOMETHING ABOUT HUSBAND'S PERSONALITY OR BACKGROUND THAT WAS OBJECTIONABLE OR DISAPPOINTING

5

71. SHE WOULD HAVE DISAPPROVED OF ANYONE ; DID NOT WANT ME TO MARRY--"Didn't want to lose me."

1

72. DISAPPROVED OF BEING EXCLUDED FROM PLANS--
"She disapproved of not knowing him."
"She didn't like it that we eloped."

1

73. DISAPPROVED OF R GENERALLY--"She disapproved disapproved of everything I did."

1

96. R REFUSED TO ANSWER THE QUESTION

1

99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
			C25 & C30.	What did he (your father/stepfather) disapprove of?
41-42	169			<u>10'S - HUSBAND'S ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS OR BEHAVIOR</u>
		363		00. INAP
LOW PRIORITY		4		10. NON-SPECIFIC DISLIKE OR DOUBTS. "They just didn't like him."
		3		11. ALCOHOL, DRUGS
				12. VIOLENT BEHAVIOR, ABUSE
				13. RIVAL AFFECTIONS--"He'd been involved with so many women."
		4		14. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO HIS CHARACTER, ACTIONS OR STATUS: "His divorce," "He got me pregnant."
		5		15. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUDING EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL) "They wanted him to finish college."
		2		16. WORRY ABOUT FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY OR INCOMPETENCE--LACK OF AMBITION (INCLUDING GAMBLING) CF. 15
LOW PRIORITY		2		17. "IMMATURITY" OR LACK OF PREPARATION INCLUDE "Being too young."
				18. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS "They worried that he already had children."
		1		19. OTHER--"He was too old for me." "He didn't treat me well enough." POOR HEALTH, JEALOUSY

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>20's - RESPONDENT'S ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS OR BEHAVIOR</u>
				20. DOUBTS ABOUT FEELINGS--"Was I doing the right thing?" "Was I really in love?" "Was I getting married on rebound?" "Should I get married at all?"
				23. RIVAL AFFECTIONS--"He thought I was still in love with X."
		1		25. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL)--"They thought I needed more education."
				26. OCCUPATIONAL COMPETENCE--"Thought I was not going to be a good wife."
LOW PRIORITY		16		27. IMMATURITY--"Thought I was too young." "They didn't think I was ready for marriage."
		1		28. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS
				29. OTHER
				<u>30's - MUTUAL INTERACTION, MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY</u>
				30. INCOMPATIBILITY, NON-SPECIFIC--"They were afraid we wouldn't get along."
				34. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO COUPLE'S BEHAVIOR-- "Because we were living together."
		3		37. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION OF BOTH
		1		39. OTHER--AGE DIFFERENCE, WHIRLWIND COURTSHIP

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>40's - HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND</u>
		2		41. FAMILY BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL-- didn't like his family."
		7		42. FAMILY BACKGROUND--SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED. ANY COMBINATION OF CLASS, RACE, ETHNICITY, NATIONALITY, LIFESTYLE, EDUCATION--"She thought his family wasn't good enough."
		1		43. FAMILY BACKGROUND--SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH--"She thought his family was too snooty."
		8		44. HUSBAND'S RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE CF. 64
				<u>50's - R'S BACKGROUND</u>
				52. R'S FAMILY BACKGROUND--SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED
				53. R'S FAMILY BACKGROUND--SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH
				54. R'S RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE
				<u>60's - DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND OR OTHER EXTERNAL FACTORS (WITHOUT BLAME OR INVIDIOUSNESS)</u>
				61. DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL
				62. CLASS/CULTURAL/ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, ETC.
		1		64. RELIGION--"He was Protestant and I was Catholic."
				65. ECONOMIC FACTORS. RECESSION--"Thought we should wait until times were better."

PRIORITY

PRIORITY

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var =</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>70's</u> -- DENIES PREMISE OF QUESTION THAT THERE WAS SOMETHING ABOUT HUSBAND'S PERSONALITY OR BACKGROUND THAT WAS OBJECTIONABLE OR DISAPPOINTING
		9	71.	HE WOULD HAVE DISAPPROVED OF ANYONE ; DID NOT WANT ME TO MARRY. (AT THIS TIME)--"He didn't want to lose his little girl."
			72.	DISAPPROVED OF BEING EXCLUDED FROM PLANS-- "He disapproved of not knowing him." "He didn't like it that we eloped."
			73.	DISAPPROVED OF R GENERALLY--"He disapproved of everything I did."
				<u>90's - NONANSWERS</u>
		2	96.	R REFUSED TO ANSWER QUESTION
		1	98.	DK
		2	99.	NA
43-44	172		C32.	How did (they/he/she) show their disapproval? CODE MAIN MENTION
				CODE FOR SEVERITY AND EVIDENCE OF PERSISTING OBJECTIONS:
		332	00.	"They did not show it."
		79	10.	MODERATE VERBAL, BEHAVIORAL, OR COVERT EXPRESSION WITHOUT ANY CLEAR EVIDENCE OF PERSISTENT CONFLICT--INCLUDE: "They told my aunt and she told me." "I knew they didn't like him. I could tell." "They told me; they wanted me to wait." "They said they thought he wasn't good enough for me." "They were cold to him."

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
		38	20.	STRONG AND PERSISTING VERBAL OBJECTIONS OR ACTION TAKENN TO THWART THE MARRIAGE "She ranted and raved." "They talked to my pastor and tried to get him to refuse to marry us." "They never invited us over; they still don't see the kids." "She hardly spoke to my husband all that year." "They did not come to the wedding."
		6	30.	ECONOMIC SANCTIONS OR ATTEMPTS AT PHYSICAL SEPARATION OR OTHER EXTREME ACTIONS "They told us they wouldn't help us with money." "They tried to break it up by sending me away."
		2	70.	FAMILY DIDN'T LIKE ELOPEMENT--NOT BEING TOLD, NOT BEING INCLUDED
		2	99.	NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
45-46	191		C47.	What did they (his parents) disapprove of?"
				<u>10'S - HUSBAND'S ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS OR BEHAVIOR</u>
		381		00. INAP
LOW PRIORITY				10. NON-SPECIFIC DISLIKE OR DOUBTS. "They just didn't like him."
				11. ALCOHOL, DRUGS
				12. VIOLENT BEHAVIOR, ABUSE
				13. RIVAL AFFECTIONS
				14. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO HIS CHARACTER, ACTIONS OR STATUS: "His divorce."
		2		15. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUDING EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL) "They wanted him to finish college."
				16. WORRY ABOUT FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY OR INCOMPETENCE--LACK OF AMBITION (INCLUDING GAMBLING) CF. 15
LOW PRIORITY		4		17. "IMMATURITY" OR LACK OF PREPARATION INCLUDE "Being too young."
				18. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS "They worried that he already had children."
				19. OTHER--"He didn't treat me well enough." POOR HEALTH, JEALOUSY

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>20's - RESPONDENT'S ATTRIBUTES, FEELINGS OR BEHAVIOR</u>
LOW PRIORITY		6		20. NON-SPECIFIC DISLIKE OR DOUBTS--"They just didn't like me."
				23. RIVAL AFFECTIONS
		5		24. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO HER CHARACTER, ACTION, OR STATUS--"She thought I had stolen him away from his first wife."
				25. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OR CAPACITY (INCLUDE EDUCATIONAL, OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL)-- "They thought I needed more education."
		1		26. OCCUPATIONAL COMPETENCE--"They thought I was not going to be a good wife." "I would hold him back."
LOW PRIORITY		2		27. IMMATURITY, LACK OF PREPARATION
				28. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS--"They were worried because I had children from my first marriage."
				29. OTHER
				<u>30's - MUTUAL INTERACTION, MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY</u>
				30. INCOMPATIBILITY, NON-SPECIFIC--"They were afraid we wouldn't get along."
				34. MORAL OBJECTIONS TO COUPLE'S BEHAVIOR-- "Because we were living together."
				35. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OF BOTH
		4		37. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION OF BOTH
				39. OTHER--AGE DIFFERENCE, WHIRLWIND COURTSHIP
				<u>40's - HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND</u>
				41. FAMILY BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL
		3		42. FAMILY BACKGROUND--SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED
				43. FAMILY BACKGROUND--SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH
PRIORITY		1		44. HUSBAND'S RELIGION OR LACK OF SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE--"They thought he should join my church."

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>50's - R'S BACKGROUND</u>
		1		51. R'S BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL
		14		52. R'S FAMILY BACKGROUND--SEEN AS DISADVANTAGED. ANY COMBINATION OF CLASS, RACE, ETHNICITY, NATIONALITY, LIFE-STYLE, EDUCATION--"I wasn't Polish"
		4		53. R'S FAMILY BACKGROUND--SEEN AS TOO ADVANTAGED OR SNOBBISH--"They thought my family was too snooty."
PRIORITY		14		54. R'S RELIGION SEEN AS OBJECTIONABLE--"She wanted him to marry a Lutheran."
				<u>60's - DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND OR OTHER EXTERNAL FACTORS (WITHOUT BLAME OR INVIDIOUSNESS)</u>
				61. DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND WITHOUT DETAIL
		1		62. CLASS/CULTURAL/ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, ETC.-- "They thought our backgrounds were too different." HELP, DAVID PAULA??
PRIORITY		2		64. RELIGION--"He was Protestant and I was Catholic."
				65. ECONOMIC FACTORS. RECESSION--"Thought we should wait until times were better."
				<u>70's -- DENIES PREMISE OF QUESTION THAT THERE WAS SOMETHING ABOUT HUSBAND'S PERSONALITY OR BACKGROUND THAT WAS OBJECTIONABLE OR DISAPPOINTING</u>
		8		71. SHE WOULD HAVE DISAPPROVED OF ANYONE ; DID NOT WANT ME TO MARRY--"Didn't want to lose me."
		1		72. DISAPPROVED OF BEING EXCLUDED FROM PLANS-- "She disapproved of not knowing him." "She didn't like it that we eloped."
				73. DISAPPROVED OF R GENERALLY--"She disapproved of everything I did."
		3		98. DK
		2		99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
47-48	192		C48.	How did (they/he/she) show their disapproval? CODE MAIN MENTION CODE FOR SEVERITY AND EVIDENCE OF PERSISTING OBJECTIONS:
43-44	172		C32.	How did (they/he/she) show their disapproval? CODE MAIN MENTION CODE FOR SEVERITY AND EVIDENCE OF PERSISTING OBJECTIONS:
		332	00.	"They did not show it."
		79	10.	MODERATE VERBAL, BEHAVIORAL, OR COVERT EXPRESSION WITHOUT ANY CLEAR EVIDENCE OF PERSISTENT CONFLICT--INCLUDE: "They told my husband." "I knew they didn't like me. I could tell." "She was never friendly to me."
		38	20.	STRONG AND PERSISTING VERBAL OBJECTIONS OR ACTION TAKEN TO THWART THE MARRIAGE "She ranted and raved." "They talked to my pastor and tried to get him to refuse to marry us." "They never invited us over; they still don't see the kids." "She hardly spoke to my husband all that year." "They did not come to the wedding."
		6	30.	ECONOMIC SANCTIONS OR ATTEMPTS AT PHYSICAL SEPARATION OR OTHER EXTREME ACTIONS "They told us they wouldn't help us with money." "They tried to break it up by sending him away." "they said that he was kicked out of the family now."
		2	70.	FAMILY DIDN'T LIKE ELOPEMENT--NOT BEING TOLD, NOT BEING INCLUDED
		2	99.	NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
49-50	199		D4.	Where did the marriage take place?
PRIORITY		321		10. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS--CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, MINISTER'S HOME
		48		20. HOME (R'S, HUSBAND'S FAMILY, FRIEND)
		84		30. JUSTICE OF PEACE, COURTS, CITY HALL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE'S HOME
		5		70. OTHER--HOTEL, PARK
		1		99. NA
51-52	207		D10.	Did <u>your parents</u> pay for most of the wedding expenses, or were they handled in some other fashion?
				CODE FOR EMPHASIS GIVEN BY R--"We paid for most of it." (Without reference to others) = 40
				<u>10's - R'S PARENTS (OR PARENT SUBSTITUTES)</u>
		2		00. INAP
		167		10. R'S PARENTS ONLY (OR EITHER PARENT ALONE)
		16		11. R'S PARENT(S) AND COUPLE
		11		12. R'S PARENT(S) AND R
		7		13. R'S PARENT(S) AND HUSBAND
		6		17. OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS (BROTHER, AUNT, ETC.) COMPLEX COMBINATIONS OF EXTENDED FAMILY (NOT PARENT SUBSTITUTES)
				<u>20's - HUSBAND'S PARENTS (OR PARENT SUBSTITUTES)</u>
		9		20. HUSBAND'S PARENTS ONLY (OR EITHER PARENT ALONE)
		5		21. HUSBAND'S PARENTS AND COUPLE
		2		22. HUSBAND'S PARENTS AND R
		3		23. HUSBAND'S PARENTS AND HUSBAND
		3		27. COMPLEX COMBINATIONS OF EXTENDED FAMILY (NOT PARENT SUBSTITUTES)

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>30's - BOTH SETS OF PARENT(S)</u>
		24		30. BOTH SETS OF PARENT(S) ONLY--"Both parents paid but my parents paid more = 30."
		17		31. BOTH SETS OF PARENTS AND COUPLE
		1		32. BOTH SETS OF PARENTS AND R
		1		33. BOTH SETS OF PARENTS AND HUSBAND
		1		37. COMPLEX COMBINATIONS OF EXTENDED FAMILY ON BOTH SIDES
		99		40. COUPLE ONLY
		23		50. RESPONDENT ONLY
		41		60. HUSBAND ONLY
		14		70. THERE WERE NO EXPENSES
		3		80. OTHER
		1		98. DK
		3		99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
53-54	210		D13.	Where did you go/on honeymoon/?
		209		00. NO HONEYMOON
		10		10. DETROIT AREA (CITY AND SUBURBS)
		62		20. MICHIGAN, OUTSIDE DETROIT AREA
		31		30. MIDWEST: INCLUDE WINDSOR, ONTARIO AND THESE STATES: OHIO, INDIANA, ILLINOIS, WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, KANSAS, AND NEBRASKA (TORONTO = 40)
		56		40. ELSEWHERE IN CONTINENTAL U.S., MEXICO AND CANADA (DO NOT INCLUDE HAWAII)
		25		41. NIAGRA FALLS
		23		42. FLORIDA
		5		43. CALIFORNIA
		8		44. NYC, NY
		28		50. ALL OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES (INCLUDE HAWAII)
		2		99. NA
55-56	211		D13 & D2.	DISTANCE OF HONEYMOON PLACE FROM PLACE OF MARRIAGE (READ BOTH QUESTIONS D13 AND D2)
		211		00. NO HONEYMOON
		17		10. SAME METROPOLITAN AREA AS MARRIAGE
		69		20. SAME STATE
		30		30. SAME REGION: MIDWEST (INCLUDE FARWEST AND SOUTHWEST CANADA, SOUTH MEXICO) EAST, EXC. NEW ENGLAND NEW ENGLAND CANADA OR MEXICO
		109		40. OTHER REGIONS (AS IN 30)
		22		50. OTHER COUNTRY/COUNTRIES
		1		99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
57	214		D15.	When you first got married do you feel that you had a realistic or unrealistic view of what married life would be like?
				RANDOM PROBE--REALISTIC
		380		0. INAP. PROBE NOT CIRCLED
		47		1. EXPLANATION IS QUITE CLEAR AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		6		2. EXPLANATION OF MARGINAL CLARITY AND LEADS TO ACCURATE PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE
		12		4. EXPLANATION VERY UNCLEAR; CANNOT MAKE ANY PREDICTION ABOUT CLOSED CHOICE
		8		5. a. EXPLANATION SEEMS CLEAR, BUT LEADS TO WRONG PREDICTION OF CLOSED CHOICE b. RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO GIVE ANY EXPLANATION OF HIS CLOSED CHOICE; ("DON'T KNOW") c. RESPONDENT IN COURSE OF EXPLANATION SHIFTED HIS CLOSED CHOICE AWAY FROM ORIGINAL
		2		7. EXPLANATION IS SIMPLY LITERAL REPETITION OF CLOSED CHOICE; CANNOT
				JUDGE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF QUESTION
		4		9. NA--RANDOM PROBE NOT ASKED
				SEE ALSO SECTION III, RANDOM PROBES
58-59	217		E3.	What was the main reason you got (divorced/separated)? FIRST MENTION
60-61	218			SECOND MENTION

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
-------------	--------------	----------	------------	------------------------------

10's - HUSBAND IS GIVEN RESPONSIBILITY OR BLAME FOR PERSONALITY, ATTITUDES, OR BEHAVIOR

<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>
------------	------------

339	425
-----	-----

00. INAP

2	0
---	---

10. NON-SPECIFIC, NOT RIGHT PERSON

14	2
----	---

11. ALCOHOL, DRUGS, MENTAL ILLNESS

6	2
---	---

12. VIOLENT BEHAVIOR, ABUSE

22	5
----	---

13. RIVAL AFFECTIONS, INFIDELITY--"He began chasing women." "He fell in love with somebody else."

14. MORAL CHARACTER

15. ECONOMIC CAPACITIES--"He didn't have enough training to hold a job."

5	2
---	---

16. FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY OR INCOMPETENCE. LACK OF AMBITION (INCLUDING GAMBLING)

3	1
---	---

17. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION--"Too young." "He just couldn't take the responsibility of marriage." INCLUDE TOO MUCH DEPENDENCE ON HIS FAMILY

3	3
---	---

18. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS. HIS CAREER; CHILDREN BY A FORMER MARRIAGE. INCLUDE FAILURE TO BE INVOLVED IN THE CHILDREN OF THIS MARRIAGE

8	3
---	---

19. OTHER. INCLUDE DESERTION--"He just left." JEALOUSY, SELFISHNESS

LOW
PRIORITY

	<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
					<u>20's - R TAKES RESPONSIBILITY OR BLAME</u>
LOW PRIORITY			4	2	20. "I just wasn't the right person for him." "I did not love him enough." "I married him just to get away from my family."
					21. PREGNANT--HAD TO GET MARRIED
			2	0	23. RIVAL AFFECTIONS--"I met somebody else."
					25. ECONOMIC CAPACITIES OF R
					26. FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY--"I just could not manage money and we fought about it all the time."
			1	0	27. R's IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION-- "I was too young to handle the marriage." INCLUDE DEPENDENCE ON HER FAMILY
			1	2	28. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS OR CONCERN FOR INDEPENDENCE --"I wanted to have a career."
					<u>30's - MUTUAL INTERACTION, OR RESPONSIBILITY</u>
LOW PRIORITY			9	3	30. INCOMPATIBILITY, NONSPECIFIC--"Nothing in common." "We argued alot."
			7	2	32. LACK OF COMMUNICATION OR RELATIONSHIP-- "We never talked." "There just wasn't any feeling anymore."
			3	1	33. SEXUAL INCOMPATIBILITY
					35. ECONOMIC CAPACITIES--GENERAL OR BOTH
					36. FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY "We just couldn't settle down and hold jobs."
			3	0	37. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION. BOTH TOO YOUNG
			2	1	38. CHILDREN--"We could never agree (on having them, or how to rear them)."

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>40's - HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND OR FAMILY AFFECTING BEHAVIOR</u>
				41. H'S BACKGROUND?
				42. H'S FAMILY/CULTURAL/ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS
PRIORITY		2	0	43. H'S FAMILY INTERFERED
		1	0	44. HUSBAND'S RELIGION/OR LACK OF
		0	1	45. INTERFERENCE OR DEMANDS OF HIS FAMILY
				<u>50's - R'S BACKGROUND OR FAMILY AFFECTING BEHAVIOR</u>
				51. R'S BACKGROUND?
				52. R'S FAMILY/CULTURAL/ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS
PRIORITY				53. R'S FAMILY INTERFERED
				54. R'S RELIGION/OR LACK OF
		3	0	55. INTERFERENCE OR DEMANDS OF R'S FAMILY
				<u>60's - DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND (WITHOUT BLAME OR INVIDIOUSNESS)</u>
				61. BACKGROUNDS TOO DIFFERENT WITHOUT DETAIL
		2	0	63. FAMILY INTERFERENCE--BOTH OR UNSPECIFIED
PRIORITY				64. RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES
		1	0	65. MONEY WORRIES--LACK OF MONEY
		5	2	68. COMPETING GOALS (MUTUAL GROWING APART, WITHOUT BLAME)
				<u>90's - NONANSWERS</u>
		5	0	96. R REFUSED TO ANSWER QUESTION
		1	0	98. DK
		5	2	99. NA
62-63	222		E8.	Who was it that introduced you?
			E9.	Where did you first meet?
		384		0. INAP NO SECOND HUSBAND

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>10s -- INTRODUCED</u>
		1		10. INTRODUCED BY OLDER GENERATION FAMILY: PARENT(S), AUNT OR UNCLE, GRAND- PARENTS (INCLUDE FRIENDS OF THIS GENERATION)
		9		11. INTRODUCED BY SAME GENERATION FAMILY: PARENT(S), AUNT OR UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS (INCLUDE FRIENDS OF THIS GENERATION)
		3		12. INTRODUCED BY OTHER FAMILY: E.G., YOUNGER GENERATION (NEPHEW, NIECE, ETC.) ALSO MORE DISTANT FAMILY WITH GENERATION UNSPECIFIED INCLUDE "Friends of the family." UNSPECIFIED
		26		13. INTRODUCED BY FRIENDS, NEIGHBORS, OTHER NON-FAMILY PERSONS

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>20s -- MET DIRECTLY</u>
				20. KNOWN SINCE CHILDHOOD. INCLUDE KNOWING SINCE GRADE SCHOO
		2		21. IN NEIGHBORHOOD
		2		22. CHURCH, CHURCH GROUPS, OTHER CHURCH ACTIVITIES
		2		23. ORGANIZATIONS, GROUPS, CLUBS, POLITICAL ACTIVITIES (NON-CHURCH SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS
				24. SCHOOL, INCLUDE SCHOOL PARTIES, DANCES, ORGANIZATIONS
		12		25. WORK
		3		26. PARTIES, DANCES, WEDDING (SOCIAL OCCASIONS, PRIVATELY INVITED)
		5		27. BARS, DANCE HALLS (PUBLIC <u>SOCIAL</u> PLACES)
		5		28. PUBLIC PLACES (EXCEPT 27) AND CHANCE ENCOUNTERS--STREET, BUS, STORES, RESTAURANT, FOOTBALL GAME, ETC.
				29. VACATION PLACES: BEACH, AMUSEMENT PARK, "During vacation."
		1		30. BLIND DATE
		1		70. OTHER
		3		99. NA

NOTE

THAT THERE WERE NO INSTANCES OF COMPUTER-ARRANGED DATING OR WANT-ADS

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
64-65	238		F3.	Where did the marriage take place?
		384		00. INAP -- NO SECOND MARRIAGE
PRIORITY		27		10. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS--CHURCH SYNAGOGUE, MINISTER'S HOME
		11		20. HOME (R'S, HUSBAND'S, FAMILY, FRIEND)
		30		30. JUSTICE OF PEACE, COURTS, CITY HALL, JP'S HOME
		3		70. OTHER, HOTEL, PARK
		4		99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
66-67	248		F11.	What was the main reason you got (divorced/ separated)?
		446		0. INAP, NO DIVORCE/SEPARATION
				<u>10's - HUSBAND IS GIVEN RESPONSIBILITY OR BLAME FOR PERSONALITY, ATTITUDES, OR BEHAVIOR</u>
				10. NON-SPECIFIC, NOT RIGHT PERSON
		3		11. ALCOHOL, DRUGS, MENTAL ILLNESS
				12. VIOLENT BEHAVIOR, ABUSE
		1		13. RIVAL AFFECTIONS, INFIDELITY--"He began chasing women." "He fell in love with somebody else."
		1		14. MORAL CHARACTER
				15. ECONOMIC CAPACITIES--"He didn't have enough training to hold a job."
				16. FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY OR INCOMPETENCE. LACK OF AMBITION (INCLUDING GAMBLING)
				17. IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION-- "Too young." He just couldn't take the responsibility of marriage." INCLUDE TOO MUCH DEPENDENCE ON HIS FAMILY
				18. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS. HIS CAREER; CHILDREN BY A FORMER MARRIAGE. INCLUDE FAILURE TO BE INVOLVED IN THE CHILDREN OF THIS MARRIAGE
		3		19. OTHER. INCLUDE DESERTION--"He just left." JEALOUSY, SELFISHNESS

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
-------------	--------------	----------	------------	------------------------------

20's - R TAKES RESPONSIBILITY OR BLAME

- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | 20. "I just wasn't the right person for him." "I did not love him enough." "I married him just to get away from my family." |
| | | | | 21. PREGNANT--HAD TO GET MARRIED |
| 1 | | | | 23. RIVAL AFFECTIONS--"I met somebody else." |
| | | | | 26. FINANCIAL OR OCCUPATIONAL IRRESPONSIBILITY--"I just could not manage money and we fought about it all the time." |
| | | | | 27. R's IMMATURITY OR LACK OF PREPARATION--"I was too young to handle the marriage." INCLUDE DEPENDENCE ON HER FAMILY |
| | | | | 28. COMPETING GOALS, OBLIGATIONS, OR COMMITMENTS OR CONCERN FOR INDEPENDENCE--"I wanted to have a career." |

30's - MUTUAL INTERACTION, OR RESPONSIBILITY

- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | | | | 30. INCOMPATIBILITY, NONSPECIFIC--"Nothing in common." "We argued alot." |
| | | | | 32. LACK OF COMMUNICATION OR RELATIONSHIP--"We never talked." "There just wasn't any feeling anymore." |
| | | | | 33. SEXUAL INCOMPATIBILITY |
| | | | | 37. IMMATURITY. BOTH TOO YOUNG |
| | | | | 38. CHILDREN--"We could never agree (on having them, or how to rear them)." |

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>40's - HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND OR FAMILY AFFECTING BEHAVIOR</u>
				41. H'S BACKGROUND?
				42. H'S FAMILY/CULTURAL/ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS
				43. H'S FAMILY INTERFERED
				44. HUSBAND'S RELIGION/OR LACK OF
				45. INTERFERENCE OR DEMANDS OF HIS FAMILY
				<u>50's - R'S BACKGROUND OR FAMILY AFFECTING BEHAVIOR</u>
				51. R'S BACKGROUND?
				52. R'S FAMILY/CULTURAL/ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS
				53. R'S FAMILY INTERFERED
				54. R'S RELIGION/OR LACK OF
				55. INTERFERENCE OR DEMANDS OF R'S FAMILY
				<u>60's - DIFFERENCES IN BACKGROUND (WITHOUT BLAME OR INVIDIOUSNESS)</u>
				61. BACKGROUNDS TOO DIFFERENT WITHOUT DETAIL
				63. FAMILY INTERFERENCE--BOTH OR UNSPECIFIED
				64. RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES
		1		65. MONEY WORRIES--LACK OF MONEY
		1		68. COMPETING GOALS (MUTUAL GROWING APART, WITHOUT BLAME)
				99. NA
68-69	276		K11.	What else (do/did) you and your husband disagree about? NOTE: IF R MENTIONS THE SAME TYPE OF PROBLEM THAT SHE DID IN K1-K4, TRY TO JUDGE WHETHER IT IS A DIFFERENT ASPECT --IF IT IS A CLEAR REPEAT, CODE 00
				CODE ORDER OF MENTION EXCEPT WHERE R SHOWS EMPHASIS. INCLUDE PAST DISAGREEMENTS AS WELL AS PRESENT
				FIRST MENTION
70-71	277		K11.	SECOND MENTION
			<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>
		177	415	00. NO OTHER DISAGREEMENTS OR NO SECOND MENTION

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
<u>10's - SOCIAL LIFE AND RELATIONSHIPS/ATTITUDES TOWARDS PEOPLE</u>				
	16	7		10. FRIENDS, CHOICE OF SOCIAL ACTIVITIES TIME SPENT WITH FRIENDS, SOCIAL CLUBS, ATTITUDES TOWARD PEOPLE
	28	1		11. FAMILY AND IN-LAWS--TIME SPENT WITH RELATIONSHIP WITH, LACK OF CONTACT WITH
	1	0		12. SEPARATION FROM FAMILY (BY VIRTUE OF GEOGRAPHY, JOB, ETC., CF. 12)
<u>20's - FAMILY, CHILDREN AND OTHER FAMILY OBLIGATIONS</u>				
	3	0		20. DESIRE FOR (MORE) CHILDREN
	21	2		21. TREATMENT, CARE DISCIPLINE OF CHILDREN--ALSO RELATIONSHIP WITH CHILDREN, GETTING A CAR, RESPONSIBILITY
	1	2		25. PARENTS--CARE OF, RESPONSIBILITY FOR
<u>30's - PERSONAL BEHAVIORS AND HABITS (USE SELF-ADMINISTERED FORM TOPICS IN SHEETS 2 AND 3) E.G., BOSSINESS, TEMPER, NEATNESS, ETC.</u>				
	28	5		30: OTHER
	1	1		35. SEX
	2	0		36. GAMBLING
	21	4		37. DRINKING; DRUGS, MENTAL ILLNESS
<u>40's - USE OF LEISURE TIME, HOBBIES (EXCEPT 10's)</u>				
	57	5		INCLUDE CHOICE OF VACATIONS, TRAVEL, STAYING OUT LATE, CLAIMS ON TIME

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>50's - ECONOMIC PROBLEMS AND ISSUES</u>
		3	0	50. LACK OF MONEY, INCOME
				51. UNEMPLOYMENT--JOB LOSS
		12	0	55. MAJOR ALLOCATION, PURCHASES SUCH AS CAR, HOUSE, OTHER ALLOCATIONS.
		15	1	57. GENERAL CONCERNS ABOUT MONEY, BILLS n.e.c.
		1	1	58. CONTROL OF MONEY
		1	0	59. INHERITANCES
				<u>60's - WORK/CAREER/OTHER ISSUES OF COOPERATION OR INDEPENDENCE</u>
		12	2	61. HUSBAND'S PARTICULAR JOB CHOICE OR JOB OBLIGATIONS--LOCATION DEPENDENT ON WORK
		1	0	62. R'S WORK OBLIGATIONS--ESP. DESIRE NOT TO WORK
		1	0	63. OWN BUSINESS, RUNNING A BUSINESS
		9	4	64. INDEPENDENCE ISSUES: R'S JOB CHOICE, JOB OBLIGATIONS, OR DESIRE FOR A CAREER, TIME SPENT ON JOB (INCLUDE GOING BACK TO SCHOOL)
		3	2	65. POLITICS--VOTE, POLITICAL ISSUES, (INTELLECTUAL DISCUSSION OF ISSUES)
		4	1	67. RELIGIOUS DISAGREEMENTS
		2	1	68. INDEPENDENCE, INDIVIDUALITY, N.E.C.

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
				<u>70's - OTHER</u>
		20	4	70. OTHER
		1	0	75. TOTAL LACK OF COMMUNICATION--NO DISAGREEMENTS
		1	0	76. HOSTILITIES/ANGER BUT NO ARGUMENT
				<u>90's - NONANSWERS</u>
		4	0	96. R REFUSED TO ANSWER QUESTION
		3	0	97. INTERVIEWER USED OWN DISCRETION AND DECIDED NOT TO ASK THIS QUESTION
		1	0	98. DK
		8	1	99. NA

<u>Col.</u>	<u>Var #</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Q #</u>	<u>Description and Codes</u>
72-73	364		51.	THE NEXT QUESTION IS ABOUT PEOPLE YOU FEEL CLOSE TO. WHEN YOU HAVE A PERSONAL PROBLEM THAT YOU WANT TO TALK ABOUT, WHO DO YOU SPEAK TO FIRST?

FAMILY AND PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

	(Males Only)	(Females Only)	(Both--Either)
10's	10. Husband	20. -	
20's	11. Father	21. Mother	31. Mother or father or both
30's	12. Grandfather	22. Grandmother	32. Grandparents
	13. Son	23. Daughter	33. Son, Daughter, or both
	14. Brother	24. Sister	34. Brother, sister, or both
	15. Cousin - m.	25. Cousin - f.	35. Cousins (f, m, or unknown)
	16. Other male rel. (Godfather)	26. Other female rel. (Godmother)	36. Both f. or m, other rel. (include Godparents)
	17. Friend - m.	*27. Friend - f.	**37. Both m and f friends (or sex cannot be determined from answer)
	18. Work friend or co-worker - m.	28. Work friend or Co-worker - f.	38. Work friends (sex not specif.)
	19. Other males	29. Other Females	39. Other

PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

40's	40. Religious persons, e.g., pastor, priest
50's	50. Medical persons, e.g., doctor and other, therapist, social worker, (include group therapy members)
60's	60. Lawyers and other professionals
	70. Other

* If sex of "a friend" singular is not specified, code as female (27).

** If sex of "friends" plural is not specified, code 37.

SECTION IIIAddition to 1984 DAS Codebook

These additional variables were created by Paula Rust for convenience sake.

The following three variables were constructed from V48, the date on which R first gave birth:

V432. Day of the month of first birth

0. R NEVER GAVE BIRTH

1.

.

. ACTUAL DAY OF MONTH CODED

.

31.

99. NA, REF; DAY OF MONTH NOT OBTAINED

V433. Month of R's first birth

0. R NEVER GAVE BIRTH

1.

.

. ACTUAL MONTH CODED

.

12.

99. NA, REF; MONTH NOT OBTAINED

V434. Year of first birth

0. R NEVER GAVE BIRTH

26.

.

. LAST TWO DIGITS OF ACTUAL YEAR OF BIRTH CODED

.

84.

99. NA, REF; YEAR NOT OBTAINED

The following three variables were constructed from V58, R's birthdate:

V435. Day of the month of R's own birth

1.

.

. ACTUAL DAY OF MONTH CODED

.

31.

99. NA, REF; DAY OF MONTH NOT OBTAINED

V436. Month of R's own birth

- 1.
- .
- . ACTUAL MONTH CODED
- .
- 12.
- 99. NA, REF; MONTH NOT OBTAINED

V437. Year of R's own birth

- 08.
- .
- . LAST TWO DIGITS OF ACTUAL YEAR OF R'S OWN BIRTH CODED
- .
- 64.
- 99. NA, REF; YEAR NOT OBTAINED

The following three variables were constructed from V195, the date of R's first wedding:

V438. Day of the month of R's first wedding

- 1.
- .
- . ACTUAL DAY OF MONTH CODED
- .
- 31.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA, REF; DAY OF MONTH NOT OBTAINED

V439. Month of R's first wedding

- 1.
- .
- . ACTUAL MONTH CODED
- .
- 12.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA, REF; MONTH NOT OBTAINED

V440. Year of R's first wedding

- 24.
- .
- . LAST TWO DIGITS OF ACTUAL YEAR OF R'S FIRST WEDDING CODED
- .
- 84.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA, REF; YEAR NOT OBTAINED

The following three variables were constructed from V236, the date of R's latest wedding, for Rs who have been married more than once:

- V441. Day of the month of R's latest wedding
0. INAP., R WAS MARRIED ONLY ONCE
1.
. . .
. ACTUAL DAY OF MONTH CODED
. . .
31.
98. DK
99. NA, REF; DAY OF MONTH NOT OBTAINED
- V442. Month of R's latest wedding
0. INAP., R WAS MARRIED ONLY ONCE
1.
. . .
. ACTUAL MONTH CODED
. . .
12.
99. NA, REF; MONTH NOT OBTAINED
- V443. Year of R's latest wedding
0. INAP., R WAS MARRIED ONLY ONCE
45.
. . .
. LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR OF R'S LATEST WEDDING CODED
84.
99. NA, REF; YEAR NOT OBTAINED
- V444. Time interval between R's first wedding and R's first birth, measured in months
-999. R HAS NEVER GIVEN BIRTH
-188.
. . .
. THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF MONTHS BETWEEN WEDDING AND BIRTH;
. R GAVE BIRTH BEFORE HER FIRST WEDDING
. . .
000.
. . .
. THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF MONTHS BETWEEN WEDDING AND BIRTH;
. R GAVE BIRTH AFTER HER FIRST WEDDING
. . .
150.
999. EITHER DATE OF FIRST BIRTH OR DATE OF FIRST WEDDING WAS NOT COMPLETELY OBTAINED

- V445. Time interval between R's first wedding and R's first birth, measured in days
- 999. R HAS NEVER GIVEN BIRTH
 - 365. R GAVE BIRTH EXACTLY ONE YEAR OR MORE THAN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO HER FIRST WEDDING
 - 364.
 - . THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF DAYS BETWEEN BIRTH AND WEDDING;
 - . R GAVE BIRTH BEFORE HER FIRST WEDDING
 - . 000.
 - . THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF DAYS BETWEEN WEDDING AND BIRTH;
 - . R GAVE BIRTH AFTER HER FIRST WEDDING
 - . 364.
 - 365. R GAVE BIRTH EXACTLY ONE YEAR OR MORE THAN ONE YEAR AFTER HER FIRST WEDDING
 - 999. EITHER DATE OF FIRST BIRTH OR DATE OF FIRST WEDDING WAS NOT COMPLETELY OBTAINED

NOTE: V444 measures the birth interval to the nearest month, i.e., Rs coded as giving birth 8 months after their weddings may have actually given birth from 7.5 to 8.5 months after their wedding. Therefore, to obtain an accurate measure of whether R was pregnant at the time of her wedding, use V445 NOT V444. To assume that women who gave birth within 8 months of the wedding were pregnant at the time of the wedding, use $V445=8*30=240$ days as the cutoff point, because in calculating V445, all months were assumed to have 30 days. Note that women who gave birth one year or more after their wedding are all coded -365 and women who gave birth one year or more before their weddings are all coded 365. There are two reasons for this: 1) The inaccuracy in calculating 30 days/month increases as the time interval increases and 2) counting the number of days in an interval of several years would create an unwieldy variable. Therefore, if you wish to further regroup women who were not pregnant at the time of their wedding (after you have distinguished those who were from those who weren't pregnant by using V445), you will want to use V444.

NOTE: Variables V444 and V445 are Integer type variables, not Character type variables. This means that the OSIRIS command in MIDAS will not work for these variables. To use these variables in MIDAS, you first have to use &RECODE in OSIRIS to recode V444 and 445 in the way you want to recode them for your particular analysis and then use these recoded variables to create MIDAS variables. Or you may use V448 or 449, which are Birth Interval variables already prepared from V444 and V445, if either of these is appropriate for your needs.

V446. R's age at her first wedding in months
172.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MONTHS BETWEEN R'S OWN BIRTH AND
R'S WEDDING CODED

726.

999. EITHER BIRTH OR WEDDING DATE INFORMATION IS NOT COMPLETE

V447. R's age at time of interview by DAS
233.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MONTHS BETWEEN R'S OWN BIRTH AND
THE DATE OF INTERVIEW CODED

913.

999. EITHER BIRTH OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (V17) IS NOT
COMPLETELY OBTAINED

V448. Birth Interval -- period of time between R's first wedding and first
childbirth--version #1.

- (63) 0. R has never given birth
- (20) 1. R gave birth one year or more before her first wedding
- (1) 2. R gave birth 8-12 months before her first wedding
- (1) 3. R gave birth 4-7 months before her first wedding
- (4) 4. R gave birth up to 4 months before her first wedding
- (17) 5. R gave birth within 4 months after her first wedding
- (48) 6. R gave birth 4-8 months after her first wedding
- (50) 7. R gave birth more than 8 months but less than 12 months after her
first wedding
- (60) 8. R gave birth 12-16 months after her first wedding
- (28) 9. R gave birth 17-20 months after her first wedding
- (12) 10. R gave birth 21-24 months after her first wedding
- (58) 11. R gave birth 25-36 months after her first wedding
- (33) 12. R gave birth 37-48 months after her first wedding
- (14) 13. R gave birth 49-60 months after her first wedding
- (12) 14. R gave birth 61-72 months after her first wedding
- (9) 15. R gave birth 73-84 months after her first wedding
- (6) 16. R gave birth 85-96 months after her first wedding
- (3) 17. R gave birth 97-108 months after her first wedding
- (2) 18. R gave birth 109-120 months after her first wedding
- (7) 19. R gave birth 121 or more months after her first wedding
- (11) 99. Rs for whom any part of the date of their first childbirth or first
wedding is missing

V449. Birth Interval -- period of time between R's first wedding and first
childbirth--version #2

- (63) 0. R has never given birth
- (26) 1. R gave birth before her first wedding
- (64) 2. R gave birth within 8 months after her first wedding
- (51) 3. R gave birth more than 8 months but less than 12 months after her
first wedding

- (101) 4. R gave birth 12-24 months after her first wedding
- (90) 5. R gave birth 25-48 months after her first wedding
- (26) 6. R gave birth 49-72 months after her first wedding
- (27) 7. R gave birth more than 6 years after her first wedding
- (11) 9. Rs for whom any part of the date of their first childbirth or first wedding is missing

V450. Length of first marriage

0.

. ACTUAL LENGTH OF FIRST MARRIAGE IN YEARS CODED

.

. FOR Rs STILL MARRIED TO THEIR FIRST HUSBANDS

55.

- (26) 91. R was married once and is now widowed
- (56) 92. R was married once and is now separated or divorced
- (55) 93. R was married two or more times and is currently married
- (20) 94. R was married two or more times and is not currently married
- (8) 99. Part of Rs birth date, wedding date, or date of interview was missing

V451. M6. Now thinking about your own children, what have been the greatest pleasures of being a parent, for you?

SECOND MENTION

V452. M6. THIRD MENTION -- Coded same as V314

V453. M7. What have been the greatest problems?

SECOND MENTION

V454. M7. THIRD MENTION -- Coded same as V315

APPENDIX A: DETROIT AREA SUBURBS

<u>Minor Civil Divisionship</u> (col. 9-10)	<u>1980 Tract</u> (cols. 15-20)	<u>Segment</u> (cols. 21-23)
01	Allen Park	220
02	Avon Township	417
03	Berkley	404
04	Birmingham	407
05	Bloomfield Township	414
06	Brownstown	228
07	Canton Township	210
08	Chesterfield Township	314
09	Clinton Township	311
09	Clinton Township	312
10	Dearborn	217
10	Dearborn	218
10	Dearborn	219
11	Dearborn Heights	215
11	Dearborn Heights	216
12	Detroit	101
12	Detroit	102
12	Detroit	103
12	Detroit	104
12	Detroit	105
12	Detroit	106
12	Detroit	107
12	Detroit	108
12	Detroit	109
12	Detroit	110
12	Detroit	111
12	Detroit	112
12	Detroit	113
12	Detroit	114
12	Detroit	115
12	Detroit	116
12	Detroit	117
12	Detroit	118
12	Detroit	119
12	Detroit	120
12	Detroit	121
12	Detroit	122
12	Detroit	123
12	Detroit	124
12	Detroit	125
12	Detroit	126
12	Detroit	127
12	Detroit	128
12	Detroit	129
12	Detroit	130

<u>Minor Civil Divisionship</u> (col. 9-10)	<u>1980 Tract</u> (cols. 15-20)	<u>Segment</u> (cols. 21-23)
13 East Detroit	201101	303
14 Ecorse	579700	222
15 Farmington Hills	104503	411
16 Ferndale	100901	403
17 Grosse Pointe Farms	550700	201
18 Harper Woods	551300	202
19 Harrison Township	204803	313
20 Hazel Park	100500	402
21 Highland Park	553100	203
22 Highland Township	111304	423
23 Huron Township	590200	227
24 Independence Township	111604	424
25 Lake Angelus	108500	418
26 Lincoln Park	577800	221
27 Livonia	556200	205
27 Livonia	557900	206
27 Livonia	559100	207
28 Madison Heights	100101	401
29 Northville	560100	208
30 Orion Township	111804	425
31 Plymouth	563200	209
32 Pontiac	109100	419
32 Pontiac	109200	419
33 Redford	554600	204
34 Richmond Township	206400	316
35 Roseville	201601	304
36 Royal Oak Township	102002	405
36 Royal Oak Township	102401	406
37 Shelby Township	205805	315
38 Southfield	103502	408
38 Southfield	103801	409
38 Southfield	104202	410
39 St. Clair Shores	200201	301
39 St. Clair Shores	200801	302
40 Sterling Heights	203504	309
40 Sterling Heights	203707	310
41 Sumpter Township	589100	226
42 Taylor	583000	224
42 Taylor	584000	225
43 Trenton	594300	229
44 Troy	107203	415
44 Troy	107605	416
45 Walled Lake	106000	412
46 Warren	202211	305
46 Warren	202401	306
46 Warren	202901	307
46 Warren	203201	308
47 Waterford Township	110200	420
47 Waterford Township	110800	421
48 Wayne	565600	211
49 West Bloomfield Township	106203	413
50 Westland	566000	212

Minor Civil Divisionship
(col. 9-10)1980 Tract
(cols. 15-20)Segment
(cols. 21-23)

50	Westland
50	Westland
51	White Lake Township
52	Wyandotte

566700
567900

213
214

111202
580800

422
223

APPENDIX B: NAME OF INTERVIEWER/STAFF

DAS Students

01 Erica Bell-Lowther	13 Amy Lewis (cf. 41)
02 Sue Braunstein	14 Max Lummis
03 Susan Cleary	15 Karl Monsma
04 Hector Delgado	16 Myra Oltsik
05 Ruby Gooley	17 Polly Phipps
06 Hong Sheng Hao	18 Benjamin Rowe
07 Jui-Shan Hsueh Chang	19 Laurie Silver
08 Masami Iburi	20 Yos Susanto
09 Lynn Jacquot	21 Anju Taj
10 In-Choon Kim	22 Feng Wang
11 Mary Kirkland	23 Frederick Ward
12 Karl Landis (cf. 52)	24 Elaine Wethington

DAS Staff

31 Jean Converse
 32 Carol Crawford
 33 Lynette Konc
 34 Jason Lee
 35 Stanley Presser
 36 Paula Rust
 37 Martin Whyte
 38 David Williams
 39 Sue Braunstein
 40 Susan Cleary
 41 Amy Lewis
 42 Cathy Rauch

DAS Entrepreneurs

51 Amy Butler
 52 Karl Landis
 53 Akos Rona-tas

SRC Staff

61 Alyce Apple	73 Mildred Guyton
62 Carolyn Black	74 Grace Hester
63 Eleanor Bowie	75 Joyce Johnson
64 Elsie Bremen	76 Jo Ann Konczal
65 Zane Brown	77 Alberta O'Day
66 Luz Clarke	78 Gloria Ross
67 Constance Cunningham	79 Marian Rowland
68 Josie Dailey	80 Carolyn Skelton
69 Joyce Dorwaldt	81 Mary Jane Stacy
70 Anita Evans	82 Elaine Tindall
71 Willa Fair	83 Helene Urbach
72 Helen Flanagan	84 Barbara Wolff

APPENDIX C: STATE/COUNTRY

Code in order of mention

States

01	ALABAMA	28	NEBRASKA
02	ALASKA	29	NEVADA
03	ARIZONA	30	NEW HAMPSHIRE
04	ARKANSAS	31	NEW JERSEY
05	CALIFORNIA	32	NEW MEXICO
06	COLORADO	33	NEW YORK
07	CONNECTICUT	34	NORTH CAROLINA
08	DELAWARE	35	NORTH DAKOTA
09	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	36	OHIO
10	FLORIDA	37	OKLAHOMA
11	GEORGIA	38	OREGON
12	HAWAII	39	PENNSYLVANIA
13	IDAHO	40	PUERTO RICO
14	ILLINOIS	41	RHODE ISLAND
15	INDIANA	42	SOUTH CAROLINA
16	IOWA	43	SOUTH DAKOTA
17	KANSAS	44	TENNESSEE
18	KENTUCKY	45	TEXAS
19	LOUISIANA	46	UTAH
20	MAINE	47	VERMONT
21	MARYLAND	48	VIRGINIA
22	MASSACHUSETTS	49	VIRGIN ISLANDS
23	MICHIGAN	50	WASHINGTON
24	MINNESOTA	51	WEST VIRGINIA
25	MISSISSIPPI	52	WISCONSIN
26	MISSOURI	53	WYOMING
27	MONTANA		

Countries

60	CANADA
61	MEXICO
62	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
63	WESTERN EUROPE
64	SOUTHERN EUROPE
65	EASTERN EUROPE
66	NORTH AFRICA/MIDDLE EAST
67	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA
68	ASIA
69	AUSTRALIA
00	NO OTHER STATE OR COUNTRY
99	NOT ASCERTAINED

APPENDIX D: RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE

only protestant (coded 2 for var. 392) and others (coded 7 for var 392) are recorded here.

Protestant: Pietistic

- f
- 79
31
1
- 01 BAPTIST
 - 02 METHODIST
 - 03 OTHER: INCLUDING AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST: UNITED BRETHREN, EVANGELICAL BRETHREN, FIRST BRETHREN

Protestant: Reformation Era

- 11
14
25
6
2
- 11 EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 - 12 LUTHERAN
 - 13 PRESBYTERIAN, UNITED PRESBYTERIAN
 - 14 UNITED CHURCH OF CHIRST, CONGREGATIONAL, EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED, UNITED REFORMED
 - 15 OTHER: INCLUDING MENNONITE, DUNKARD, REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, CRISTIAN REFORMED, CALVINIST

Protestant: Fundamentalist

- 7
2
2
1
1
3
2
- 21 ASSEMBLY OF GOD OR PENTECOSTAL, CHARISMATIC
 - 22 CHURCH OF CHRIST
 - 23 FUNDAMENTAL BAPTIST: INCLUDES FREE WILL BAPTIST, GOSPEL BAPTIST, MISSIONARY BAPTIST, PRIMITIVE BAPTIST, SOUTHERN BAPTIST, INDEPENDENT BAPTIST
 - 24 SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS
 - 25 UNITED MISSIONARY, PROTESTANT MISSIONARY, CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
 - 26 OTHER: INCLUDING CHURCH OF GOD, CHURCH OF GOD AND CHIRST, NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST, SALVATION ARMY, SANCTIFIED, FUNDAMENTALIST-REVITALIST, ALL SAINTS
 - 27 BORN AGAIN CHRISTIAN

Protestant: General

- 5
3
- 31 PROTESTANT, NO DENOMINATION GIVEN
 - 32 NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT OR COMMUNITY CHURCHES
 - 33 OTHER PROTESTANTS--NOT LISTED HERE

Non-Traditional Christian

- 2
4
1
3
- 41 CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST
 - 42 JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
 - 43 UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST
 - 44 OTHER: INCLUDING HOLINESS, LATTER DAY SAINTS, (MORMONS), QUACKERS, SPIRITUALISTIC, UNITY, PILGRIM HOLINESS, 24

Catholic and Orthodox

- 51 ROMAN CATHOLIC AND EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC
- 4 53 ORTHODOX: ARMENIAN, GREEK, ROMANIAN, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, OTHER
- 54 APOSTOLIC

Non-Christian Religions

- 61 JEWISH, HEBREW
- 62 MUSLIM, ISLAM
- 63 ATHEIST, AGNOSTIC
- 64 OTHER: INCLUDING BUDDHIST, HINDU, SCIENTOLOGY, SAHI, SATANIST, SHINTO, INDIAN

All Other

- 77 CHRISTIAN
- 86 R HAS NO PREFERENCE
- 98 DON'T KNOW

APPENDIX E: PLACE OF BIRTH, ETHNICITY

NOTE: The code shown below provides a two digit code number and then two fields (---/---) corresponding in order to place of birth and ethnicity. For example, 21 reads Belgium/Belgian corresponding to country and ethnicity. Some places or ethnicities do not hang together in the same code category. For example, our Belgian (21) by ethnicity may have been born in Holland (15). That person would get two different codes.

High Frequency Categories

- 01 --/BLACK, NEGRO¹
- 02 ENGLAND/ENGLISH
- 03 IRELAND/IRISH (GREEN), GAELIC
- 04 SCOTLAND/SCOTTISH, MANX
- 05 GERMANY/GERMAN, PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
- 06 POLAND/POLISH
- 07 ITALY/ITALIAN, SICILIAN, CORSICAN
- 08 FRANCE/FRENCH
- 09 GREECE/GREEK

Western and Northern Europe

- 11 --/SCOTTISH-IRISH
- 12 NORWAY/NORWEGIAN
- 13 SWEDEN/SWEDISH
- 14 DENMARK/DANISH
- 15 HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS/DUTCH
- 16 FINLAND/FINNISH
- 17 SWITZERLAND/SWISS
- 18 --/ENGLISH-SCOTTISH
- 19 --/ENGLISH-IRISH
- 20 WALES/WELSH
- 21 BELGIUM/BELGIAN
- 22 MALTA/MALTESE
- 23
- 24 ALL OTHER N.W. EUROPE (E.G., IRELAND/ICELANDER)

Southern Europe

- 25 SPAIN/SPANISH
- 26 PORTUGAL/PORTUGUESE
- 27 SOUTH EUROPE

¹Blacks who report an ethnic identification of African are coded 55. Those whose ethnic identification is Jamaican are coded 3, etc.

Eastern European

- 31 RUSSIA/RUSSIAN, UKRANIAN
- 32 LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ESTONIA/LATVIAN, LITHUANIAN, ESTONIAN
- 33 CZECHOSLOVAKIA/CZECH, SLOVAK, BOHEMIAN, SILESIA, MORAVIAN
- 34 YUGOSLAVIA/YUGOSLAV, CROATIAN, SLOVENIAN, SERBIAN, MONTENEGRO
- 35 HUNGARY/HUNGARIAN, MAGYAR
- 36 AUSTRIA/AUSTRIAN
- 37 ROMANIA/ROMANIAN,
- 38 BULGARIA/BULGARIAN, MACEDONIAN
- 39 EASTERN EUROPE, NA WHERE/SAME

Latin American

- 41 MEXICO/MEXICAN
- 42 OTHER CENTRAL AMERICAN COUNTRIES/SAME
- 43 CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES/SAME
- 44 SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRIES/SAME

Africa and Near East

- 51 TURKEY/TURKISH
- 52 EGYPT, SYRIA, JORDAN, SAUDI ARABIA, LEBANON, IRAQ/SAME + "ARAB"
- 53 IRAN/IRANIAN
- 54 ISRAEL/ISRAELI
- 55 ALL OF AFRICA EXCEPT SOUTH AFRICA AND RHODESIA/SAME, INCLUDING "AFRICA"
- 56 ARMENIA/ARMENIAN
- 57 ALBANIA/ALBANIAN
- 58 SOUTH AFRICA, RHODESIA/SOUTH AFRICAN, RHODESIAN

Asia

- 61 CHINA, TAIWAN/CHINESE, TAIWANESE
- 62 JAPAN/JAPANESE
- 63 INDIA/INDIAN, HINDU
- 64 PAKISTAN/PAKISTANI
- 65 KOREA, VIETNAM/KOREAN, VIETNAMESE
- 66 AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND/AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALANDER
- 67 ALL OTHER ASIA/ALL OTHER ASIANS

Other and Specialty Codes

71 --/--/ARABIC, ASSYRIAN, LEBANESE, ARAMAIC
72 --/JEWISH
73 --/GYPSY
74 --/SOUTHERNER
81 CANADA/CANADIAN
82 --/FRENCH CANADIAN
83 --/AMERICAN INDIAN
88 --/AMERICAN
89 --/HILLBILLY
91 --/NONE
95 EUROPE/EUROPEAN
96 --/AMBIGUOUS ("MIXTURE")
97 --/WHITE, CAUCASIAN
98 DON'T KNOW/DK -- THEN 00 FOR 2ND MENTION
99 NOT ASCERTAINED/NA
00 INAPPLICABLE AND USED FOR NO SECOND OR THIRD ETHNICITY

Appendix F

OCCUPATION CODES: DAS 1984

This code is based in large part on the broad categories of the U.S. Census ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS, 1970 and is designed to be coordinate with its 3-digit codes. In principle, the 1970 edition permits conversion from 3-digit codes into Occupational Prestige scores; the 1980 revision does not yet. In practice, it will be difficult to convert our codes into prestige scores because in many cases, the occupational information was too sketchy or general to permit use of the 3-digit codes. For this reason, we used only the collapsed categories. The index of Census code is attached here for reference.

There are three basic limitations to our data and coding strategy:

- 1) In six of the eight questions on occupation asked in this study, the respondent was reporting on other people's work at various times (mother, father, husband(s), etc.) so her information was often poor. Recoding of the collapsed categories into the 3-digit code of the Census would probably be feasible at best only for three occupational variables: R's own occupation before marriage, R's current occupation, R's husband's current occupation (variables 161, 396, and 402).
- 2) The questionnaire did not include questions on self-employment or industry. A total of 16 occupational questions (eight initial questions plus a follow-up for detail about each) seemed a maximum that could be asked. Information about self-employment would have been especially useful to distinguish Managers and Administrators from Craftsmen.
- 3) The collapsed categories are rather poor measures of prestige or status, because there is much variation within category. For example, Managers and Administrators include the range from high level management to supervisors of very limited income and responsibility (e.g., management trainees in supermarkets). The Sales Worker category likewise ranges from retail sales clerk to various brokers, who are likely to have much higher income and status.

Inter-coder reliability: Percentage agreement (two-coder) was assessed on two sets of data. For 99 occupational questions selected because they were especially problematic, there was agreement on 82 questions (.828). For a systematic sample of 46 questionnaires x 8 questions, there was agreement on 337/368 questions (.915). This represents an inflated figure, however, because it was difficult to make errors in the coding of women who had never been a part of the labor force. The lower figure (.828) is a more useful indicator.

01. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: HIGHEST LEVELS

Include these Census 3-digit categories: 002, 006-023, 030-054, 062, 065, 091-096, 102-140. E.g., Doctors and dentists; lawyers and judges; engineers, architects (engineers with degree); professors, scientists, college teachers, college librarians, statisticians.

02. PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: INTERMEDIATE AND LOWER LEVELS

Include these Census categories: 001, 003-005, 024-026, 055-056, 061, 063-064, 071-090, 100-101, 141-195. E.g., Teachers (primary and secondary), social workers, guidance counselors, educational consultants, librarians, archivists; accountants and auditors (not bookkeepers); registered nurses, health technologists, therapists, dietitians, health practitioners n.e.c.; other professionals or technicians: optometrists, systems analysts, chiropractors, veterinarians, pharmacists, airline pilots, public relations, personnel workers, TV producers, employment counselors; draftsmen, foresters, musicians, photographers, athletes, clergymen, surveyors, engineers without degrees, computer programmers, lab technicians and designers, promoters of musicians, embalmers, radio operators.

03. MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS EXCEPT FARM

Include Census categories 201-245. E.g., Assessors, controllers, and treasurers; local public administration; bank officers and financial managers; buyers, wholesale and retail trade; credit men; health administrators; construction inspectors, public administration; managers and superintendents, building; office managers n.e.c.; officials of lodges, societies, and unions; purchasing agents and buyers n.e.c.; railroad conductors; restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers; sales managers and department heads; school administrators, elementary and secondary.

04. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

Include Census categories 301-364, 370-376, 381-395. E.g., Key punch operators; proofreaders; real estate appraisers; receptionists; secretaries, legal, medical, n.e.c.; stenographers; teacher aides, exc. school monitors; telegraph and telephone operators; ticket, station, and express agents; typists.

05. SALES WORKERS

Include Census categories 260-280. E.g., Advertising agents and salesmen; auctioneers; demonstrators, Stanley, Tupperware; hucksters and peddlers, Avon, Coventry; insurance agents, brokers and underwriters; newsboys; real estate agents and brokers; stock and bond salesmen; salesmen and sales clerks n.e.c.

06. CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

Include Census categories 401-575, 961, 963-965 (government protective workers). E.g., Apprentices to crafts; automobile accessories installers; bakers; boilermakers; bookbinders; brickmasons and stonemasons; cabinetmakers; carpenters; carpet installers; cement and concrete finishers; compositors and typesetters; dental laboratory technicians; electricians; engravers, photoengravers; excavating, grading, and road machine operators, bulldozer; firemen; floor layers, tile setters; foremen, n.e.c.; furniture and wood finishers; furriers; glaziers; jewelers and watchmakers; locomotive engineers, firemen; off-line inspectors; machinists; millers, grain, flour, and feed; millwrights; molders, metal; opticians, and lens grinders and polishers; painters, construction and maintenance; paperhangers; pattern and model makers, exc. paper; plasterers; plumbers and pipe fitters; policemen, marshalls, constables; power station operators; pressmen and plate printers, printing; roofers and slaters; sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths; sign painters and letterers; stone cutters and stone carvers; tailors; telephone installers and repairmen; tool and die makers; upholsterers.

07. OPERATIVES

Include Census categories 601-715. E.g., Asbestos and insulation workers; blasters and powdermen; bottling and canning operatives; clothing ironers and pressers; dressmakers and seamstresses; dry wall installers and lathers; furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers; garage workers and gas station attendants; graders and sorters, manufacturing; laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.; meat cutters and butchers; metal platers; milliners; mine operatives, n.e.c.; on-line inspectors; precision machine operatives (drill press, grinding, lathe and milling machine); punch and stamping press operatives; riveters and fasteners; sailors and deckhands; solderers; textile operatives; welders and flame-cutters; bus drivers, taxi drivers, chauffeurs; conductors and motormen, urban rail transit; deliverymen and routemen; fork lift and tow motor operatives; parking attendants; railroad brakemen, switchmen; truck drivers.

08. LABORERS

Include Census categories 740-785, 821-824. E.g., Car wash workers; construction laborers; cotton pickers; freight and material handlers; garbage collectors; gardeners and groundskeepers; longshoremens and stevedores; migrant farm workers; produce clerk; warehousemen.

09. SERVICE WORKERS

Include Census categories 901-960, 962. E.g., Clearing service workers (janitors and sextons); food service workers (busboys, cooks, dishwashers, waiters); health service workers (dental assistants; nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants, practical nurses); personal service workers (airline stewardesses, baggage porters and bellhops, barbers and hairdressers, elevator operators, school monitors); private household workers (child care workers, cooks, housekeepers, laundresses, maids and servants); security guards (non-government).

10. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

Include Census categories 801-802.--Farm owners and managers; farmers, n.e.c.

OTHER (NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE)

(Priority is on any occupational status)

55. Military--all ranks.

90. Working part-time, no occupation specified.

92. Disabled, ill.

93. Retired.

94. Student.

95. Housewife, homemaker, housework for self. Coded "Homemaker" in Question U4.

96. Institutionalized (include prison).

97. Not employed, not in labor force. Not working for pay in Question A31, not employed full-time in Question C15.

99. Not ascertained, don't know.

00. Inap.

*** DSLIST -- DATASET LISTING COMMAND ***

DEC 10, 1985 DICTIONARY LISTING OF THE TYPE 1 DICTIONARY

DSLIS 1

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V1	STUDY NUMBER	0	1	3	0	C	0000000	0000634	1	1	
V2	INTERVIEW NUMBER	0	4	3	0	C	0000000	0000501	1	2	
V3	NAME OF COMMUNITY	0	7	2	0	C	0000000	0000053	1	3	
V4	SAMPLE NUMBER	0	9	4	0	C	0000000	0004000	1	4	
V5	TRACT NUMBER	0	13	6	0	C	0000000	0600000	1	5	
V6	SEGMENT NUMBER	0	19	3	0	C	0000000	0000426	1	6	
V7	SAMPLE UPDATE	0	22	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	7	
V8	NO. OF CALLS	0	23	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	8	
V9	ALL NOC	0	25	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	9	
V10	INITIAL STAFF CONTACT	0	26	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	10	
V11	INTERVIEWER	0	27	2	0	C	0000000	0000086	1	11	
V12	INTERVIEWER STATUS	0	29	2	0	C	0000000	0000021	1	12	
V13	STAFF OF INTERVIEWER	0	31	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	13	
V14	PERSUASION LETTER	0	32	1	0	C	0000000	0000007	1	14	
V15	FINAL OUTCOME	0	33	2	0	C	0000000	0000032	1	15	
V16	OUTCOME SUMMARY	0	35	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	16	
V17	DATE OF INTERVIEW	0	36	3	0	C	0000000	0000900	1	17	
V18	DAY OF INTERVIEW	0	39	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	18	
V19	NO. OF ADULTS	0	40	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	19	
V20	ELIGIBLE RESPONDENTS	0	42	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	20	
V21	REASON FOR NER	0	43	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	21	
V22	SELECTION PROCEDURE	0	44	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	22	
V23	R CURRENT AGE	0	45	2	0	C	0000000	0000076	1	23	
V24	R CURRENT AGE SUM	0	47	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	24	
V25	V9 VERIFICATION INFO	0	48	1	0	C	0000000	0000007	1	25	
V26	V10 RECONTACT INFO	0	49	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	26	
V27	VERIFICATION CHECK	0	50	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	27	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V28	EVALUATION CHECK	0	51	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	28	
V29	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW	0	52	3	0	C	0000000	0000200	1	29	
V30	LENGTH OF EDIT	0	55	3	0	C	0000000	0000200	1	30	
V31	A1 TIME OF INTERVIEW	0	58	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	31	
V32	W2 SPOUSE PRESENCE	0	59	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	32	
V33	W2 CHILD PRESENCE	0	60	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	33	
V34	W2 OTHERS PRESENCE	0	61	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	34	
V35	W3 R INTEREST	0	62	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	35	
V36	W4 R UNCOMFORT	0	63	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	36	
V37	W6 R INTELLIGENCE	0	64	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	37	
V38	W7 R ATTRACTIVENESS	0	65	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	38	
V39	W8 HU CLEANLINESS	0	66	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	39	
V40	W9 HU STRUCTURE	0	67	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	40	
V41	W10 NEIGHBORHOOD	0	68	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	41	
V42	INITIAL REFUSAL	0	69	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	42	
V43	REFUSAL CONVERSION	0	70	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	43	
V44	A2 MARITAL STATUS	0	71	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	44	
V45	A3 NO. OF MARRIAGES	0	72	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	45	
V46	A4 CHILDBIRTH	0	73	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	46	
V47	A5 NO. OF CHILDBIRTHS	0	74	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	47	
V48	A6 CHILD BIRTHDATE	0	76	6	0	C	0000000	0999998	1	48	
V49	A7 ADOPTED CHILDREN	0	82	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	49	
V50	A8 NO. OF ADOPTED	0	83	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	50	
V51	A9 CHILDREN AT HOME	0	85	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	51	
V52	A10 NO. OF CHILDREN	0	86	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	52	
V53	A10 NO. OF BOYS	0	88	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	53	
V54	A10 NO. OF GIRLS	0	90	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	54	
V55	A10 NO. AGED 0-5	0	92	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	55	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V56	A10 NO. AGED 6-12	0	94	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	56	
V57	A10 NO. AGED 13-17	0	96	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	57	
V58	A11 R BIRTHDATE	0	98	6	0	C	0000000	0999998	1	58	
V59	A12 YOUTH RESIDENCE 01	0	104	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	59	
V60	A12 YOUTH RESIDENCE 02	0	106	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	60	
V61	A12 YOUTH RESIDENCE 03	0	108	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	61	
V62	A13 IMMIGRATION AGE	0	110	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	62	
V63	A14 RESIDENCE TYPE	0	112	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	63	
V64	A15 NO. OF SCHOOLS	0	113	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	64	
V65	A16 TYPE OF SCHOOL	0	115	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	65	
V66	A17 R RAISED RELIGION	0	116	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	66	
V67	A18 R RAISED DENOM	0	117	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	67	
V68	A19 R RAISED RELIGSTY	0	119	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	68	
V69	A20 OBSERVED RACE	0	120	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	69	
V70	A21 R ETHNICITY 01	0	121	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	70	
V71	A21 R ETHNICITY 02	0	123	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	71	
V72	A22 R ETHNIC IDENTITY	0	125	1	0	C	0000000	0000007	1	72	
V73	A23 R EDUCATION	0	126	2	0	C	0000000	0000018	1	73	
V74	A23 R ED SUPPLEMENT	0	128	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	74	
V75	R ED SUMMARY	0	129	1	0	C	0000000	0000007	1	75	
V76	A24 NEIGHBR HOMOGNITY	0	130	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	76	
V77	A24 PROBE NEIGHBRHD	0	131	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	77	
V78	A25 FRIEND HOMOGNITY	0	132	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	78	
V79	A26 LIVE W PARENTS	0	133	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	79	
V80	A27 WHO LIVE WITH	0	134	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	80	
V81	A28 PARENT HAPPINESS	0	136	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	81	
V82	CHANGE IN P HAPPINESS	0	137	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	82	
V83	A28 PROBE MARRIAGE	0	138	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	83	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V84	A29 LIVE W MOM	0	139	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	84	
V85	A30 MOM CLOSENESS	0	140	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	85	
V86	A31 MOM PAID WORK	0	141	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	86	
V87	A32 MOM WORK STATUS	0	142	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	87	
V88	A33/34 R MOTHER OCCUP	0	143	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	88	
V89	A35 MOM EDUCATION	0	145	2	0	C	0000000	0000018	1	89	
V90	A35 MOM ED SUPPLEMENT	0	147	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	90	
V91	A35 MOM ED GUESSED	0	148	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	91	
V92	MOM ED SUMMARY	0	149	1	0	C	0000000	0000007	1	92	
V93	A36 MOM RELIGION	0	150	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	93	
V94	A37 MOM DENOMINATION	0	151	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	94	
V95	A38 MOM ETHNICITY 01	0	153	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	95	
V96	A38 MOM ETHNICITY 02	0	155	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	96	
V97	A39 LIVE W DAD	0	157	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	97	
V98	A40 DAD CLOSENESS	0	158	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	98	
V99	A41/42 R FATHER OCCUP	0	159	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	99	
V100	A43 DAD EDUCATION	0	161	2	0	C	0000000	0000018	1	100	
V101	A43 DAD ED SUPPLEMENT	0	163	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	101	
V102	A43 DAD ED GUESSED	0	164	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	102	
V103	DAD ED SUMMARY	0	165	1	0	C	0000000	0000007	1	103	
V104	A44 DAD RELIGION	0	166	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	104	
V105	A45 DAD DENOMINATION	0	167	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	105	
V106	A46 DAD ETHNICITY 01	0	169	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	106	
V107	A46 DAD ETHNICITY 02	0	171	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	107	
V108	A47 NO. NATIVE P	0	173	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	108	
V109	A48 NO. NATIVE GP	0	174	1	0	C	0000005	0000006	1	109	
V110	A49 FAMILY CLASS	0	175	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	110	
V111	FAMILY STRADDLE	0	176	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	111	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V112	A49 PROBE SOC CLASS	0	177	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	112	
V113	A50 INVEST/INHERIT	0	178	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	113	
V114	A51 EXTENT INVEST	0	179	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	114	
V115	A52 SOCIAL MOBILITY	0	180	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	115	
V116	A52 PROBE MONEY IMP	0	181	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	116	
V117	A53 NO. OF SIBLINGS	0	182	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	117	
V118	A54 SIBLING ORDER	0	184	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	118	
V119	B1 STEADIES	0	185	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	119	
V120	B2 NO. OF STEADIES	0	186	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	120	
V121	B3 NO. OF DATES	0	188	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	121	
V122	DATES SUMMARY	0	191	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	122	
V123	B4 PARENT INFLUENCE	0	192	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	123	
V124	B5 PARENT EXPLICIT	0	193	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	124	
V125	B6 PROSPECTS	0	194	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	125	
V126	B7 NO. OF PROSPECTS	0	195	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	126	
V127	B9 R AGE W PROSPECT	0	197	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	127	
V128	B10 PROSPECT AGE	0	199	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	128	
V129	B11 PROSPECT RACE	0	201	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	129	
V130	B12 PROSPECT ETHN 01	0	202	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	130	
V131	B12 PROSPECT ETHN 02	0	204	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	131	
V132	B13 PROSPECT RELIGION	0	206	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	132	
V133	B14 PROSPECT DENOM	0	207	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	133	
V134	B15 PROSPECT ED	0	209	2	0	C	0000000	0000018	1	134	
V135	B15 PROSPECT ED SUPP	0	211	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	135	
V136	B15 PROSPECT ED GUESS	0	212	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	136	
V137	PROSPECT ED SUMMARY	0	213	1	0	C	0000000	0000007	1	137	
V138	B16 PROSPECT CLASS	0	214	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	138	
V139	PROSPECT STRADDLE	0	215	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	139	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V140	B17 PROSP P APPROVE	0	216	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	140	
V141	B18 DISAPPRV PRSPCT	0	217	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	141	
V142	B19 PROSP DATE LENGTH	0	219	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	142	
V143	B20 PROSP DATE END	0	222	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	143	
V144	C1 HUSB1 HOW MET	0	223	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	144	
V145	C2/3 HOW MET H1	0	224	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	145	
V146	BLANK VARIABLE	0	226	1	0	C			1	146	
V147	C4 R AGE W HUSB1	0	227	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	147	
V148	C5 HUSB1 DATE DIST	0	229	5	0	C	0000000	0099998	1	148	
V149	C6 HUSB1 ENGAGEMENT	0	234	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	149	
V150	C7 HUSB1 ENGAGE RING	0	237	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	150	
V151	C8 HUSB1 LOVE SCALE	0	238	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	151	
V152	C9 HUSB1 COHABITATE	0	239	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	152	
V153	C10 HUSB1 TIME COHAB	0	240	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	153	
V154	C11 HUSB1 WED ADVICE	0	243	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	154	
V155	C12 WHOSE ADVICE	0	244	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	155	
V156	BLANK VARIABLE	0	246	1	0	C			1	156	
V157	BLANK VARIABLE	0	247	1	0	C			1	157	
V158	C13 HUSB1 WED DOUBTS	0	248	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	158	
V159	C14 WED DOUBTS	0	249	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	159	
V160	C15 R PRIOR OCCUP	0	251	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	160	
V161	C16/17 PREMARITAL OCCUP	0	252	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	161	
V162	C18 R PRIOR JOB PREF	0	254	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	162	
V163	C19 R W MOM AT 16	0	255	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	163	
V164	C20 R PRIOR P TOGETHR	0	256	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	164	
V165	C21 REASON P SEPARATE	0	257	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	165	
V166	C22/26 H1 MOM APPROVE	0	258	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	166	
V167	C23/27 MOM DISAPPRV	0	259	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	167	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V168	C24/29 H1 DAD APPROVE	0	261	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	168	
V169	C25/30 DAD DISAPPRV	0	262	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	169	
V170	C28 R W DAD AT 16	0	264	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	170	
V171	C31 H1 P APPROVAL	0	265	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	171	
V172	C32 R P SHOW DISAPP	0	266	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	172	
V173	C33 H1 AGE	0	268	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	173	
V174	C34 H1 PREVIOUS WED	0	270	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	174	
V175	C35 H1 RELIGION	0	271	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	175	
V176	C36 H1 DENOMINATION	0	272	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	176	
V177	C37 H1 RELIGIOSITY	0	274	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	177	
V178	C38 H1 EDUCATION	0	275	2	0	C	0000000	0000018	1	178	
V179	C38 H1 ED SUPPLEMENT	0	277	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	179	
V180	C38 H1 ED GUESSED	0	278	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	180	
V181	H1 ED SUMMARY	0	279	1	0	C	0000000	0000007	1	181	
V182	C39 H1 RACE	0	280	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	182	
V183	C40 H1 ETHNICITY 01	0	281	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	183	
V184	C40 H1 ETHNICITY 02	0	283	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	184	
V185	C41 H1 WORK STATUS	0	285	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	185	
V186	C42/43 FST HUSBAND OCCUP	0	286	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	186	
V187	C44 H1 CLASS	0	288	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	187	
V188	H1 STRADDLED	0	289	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	188	
V189	C45 HUSB D FATHER OCCUP	0	290	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	189	
V190	C46 H1 P APPROVE	0	292	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	190	
V191	C47 HUSB P DISAPPRV	0	293	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	191	
V192	C48 H P SHOW DISAPPRV	0	295	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	192	
V193	C48 H1 R MOM APPROVE	0	297	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	193	
V194	C48 H1 R DAD APPROVE	0	298	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	194	
V195	D1 WED1 DATE	0	299	6	0	C	0000000	0999998	1	195	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V196	D2 WED1 CITY	0	305	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	196	
V197	D2 WED1 STATE	0	306	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	197	
V198	D3 WED1 RELIGIOUS	0	308	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	198	
V199	D4 WED1 LOCATION	0	309	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	199	
V200	D5 H1 BRIDAL SHOWER	0	311	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	200	
V201	D6 H1 BACHELOR PARTY	0	312	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	201	
V202	D7 H1 NO. WED GUESTS	0	313	4	0	C	0000000	0009998	1	202	
V203	H1 WED GUEST SUM	0	317	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	203	
V204	D8 H1 RECEPTION	0	318	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	204	
V205	D9 H1 NO. AT RECEP	0	319	4	0	C	0000000	0009998	1	205	
V206	H1 RECEPTN GUEST SUM	0	323	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	206	
V207	D10 WHO PAID WED	0	324	2	0	C	0000000	0000090	1	207	
V208	D11 H1 HONEYMOON	0	326	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	208	
V209	D12 H1 HONEYMN LENGTH	0	327	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	209	
V210	D13 HONEYMOON LOC	0	330	2	0	C	0000000	0000060	1	210	
V211	D13/2 HONEYMOON DIST	0	332	2	0	C	0000000	0000060	1	211	
V212	D14 H1. HOUSING	0	334	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	212	
V213	D15 H1 REALISM	0	335	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	213	
V214	D15 PROBE REALISM	0	336	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	214	
V215	E1 CHECK: MS1	0	337	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	215	
V216	E2 MARRY1 END	0	338	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	216	
V217	E3 DIVORCE1 REASON1	0	339	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	217	
V218	E3 DIVORCE1 REASON2	0	341	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	218	
V219	E4 MARRY1 DECISION	0	343	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	219	
V220	E5 MARRY1. LENGTH	0	344	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	220	
V221	E7 HUSB HOW MET	0	347	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	221	
V222	E8/9 HOW MET REC H1	0	348	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	222	
V223	BLANK VARIABLE	0	350	1	0	C			1	223	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V224	E10 HUSB AGE	0	351	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	224	
V225	E11 HUSB DATE LENGTH	0	353	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	225	
V226	E12 HUSB EDUCATION	0	356	2	0	C	0000000	0000018	1	226	
V227	E12 HUSB ED SUPP	0	358	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	227	
V228	HUSB ED SUMMARY	0	359	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	228	
V229	E13 HUSB RACE	0	360	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	229	
V230	E14 HUSB ETHNICITY 01	0	361	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	230	
V231	E14 HUSB ETHNICITY 02	0	363	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	231	
V232	E15 HUSB RELIGION	0	365	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	232	
V233	E16 HUSB DENOM	0	366	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	233	
V234	E17 HUSB RELIGIOSITY	0	368	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	234	
V235	E18/19 LAST HUSBD OCCUP	0	369	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	235	
V236	F1 MARRIAGE DATE	0	371	6	0	C	0000000	0999998	1	236	
V237	F2 MARRIAGE RELIGIOUS	0	377	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	237	
V238	F3 WED REC LOCATION	0	378	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	238	
V239	F4 NO. WED GUESTS	0	380	4	0	C	0000000	0009998	1	239	
V240	WEDDING GUEST SUMMARY	0	384	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	240	
V241	F5 WEDDING RECEPTION	0	385	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	241	
V242	F6 NO. RECEPTN GUESTS	0	386	4	0	C	0000000	0009998	1	242	
V243	RECEPTION GUEST SUM	0	390	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	243	
V244	F7 HONEYMOON	0	391	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	244	
V245	F8 CHECK: MS2	0	392	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	245	
V246	F9 MARRIAGE LENGTH	0	393	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	246	
V247	F10 MARRIAGE END	0	396	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	247	
V248	F11 DIVORCE REASON	0	397	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	248	
V249	G1 FREE TIME	0	399	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	249	
V250	G2 HUSB THOUGHTS	0	400	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	250	
V251	G3 R THOUGHTS	0	401	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	251	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V252	G4 HUSB AFFECTIONATE	0	402	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	252	
V253	G5 R AFFECTIONATE	0	403	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	253	
V254	G6 HUSB CONCERN	0	404	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	254	
V255	G7 CHECK MS37	0	405	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	255	
V256	H1 MARRY TROUBLE	0	406	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	256	
V257	H2 THOUGHT SEPARATING	0	407	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	257	
V258	H3 SEPARATED	0	408	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	258	
V259	H4 MARRY SATISFACTION	0	409	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	259	
V260	J1 GROCERY	0	410	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	260	
V261	J2 BREAKFAST	0	411	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	261	
V262	J3 DINNER	0	412	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	262	
V263	J4 DISHES	0	413	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	263	
V264	J5 REPAIRS	0	414	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	264	
V265	J6 TRASH	0	415	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	265	
V266	J7 BILLS	0	416	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	266	
V267	J8 DIVISION OF LABOR	0	417	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	267	
V268	K1 MONEY	0	418	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	268	
V269	K2 CHORES	0	419	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	269	
V270	K3 CHILDREN	0	420	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	270	
V271	K4 SEX	0	421	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	271	
V272	K6 GET WAY MONEY	0	422	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	272	
V273	K7 GET WAY CHORES	0	423	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	273	
V274	K8 GET WAY CHILD	0	424	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	274	
V275	K9 GET WAY SEX	0	425	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	275	
V276	K11 DISAGREEMENT1	0	426	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	276	
V277	K11 DISAGREEMENT2	0	428	2	0	C	0000000	0000080	1	277	
V278	K12 GET WAY OTHER	0	430	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	278	
V279	CHANGES K1-4, 11	0	431	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	279	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V280	CHANGES K6-9,12	0	432	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	280	
V281	K14 COMMUNICATION	0	433	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	281	
V282	K15 INFLUENCE	0	434	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	282	
V283	K16 OBSV: PRIVACY	0	435	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	283	
V284	L1 WALK OUT	0	436	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	284	
V285	L2 INSULT	0	437	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	285	
V286	L3 PUSH	0	438	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	286	
V287	L4 HIT	0	439	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	287	
V288	L5 BEAT UP	0	440	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	288	
V289	L6 ANYONE LISTEN	0	441	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	289	
V290	L6 SPOUSE LISTEN	0	442	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	290	
V291	L6 CHILD LISTEN	0	443	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	291	
V292	L6 OTHER LISTEN	0	444	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	292	
V293	L7 ANYONE SEE	0	445	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	293	
V294	L7 SPOUSE SEE	0	446	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	294	
V295	L7 CHILD SEE	0	447	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	295	
V296	L7 OTHER SEE	0	448	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	296	
V297	M1 POPULAR	0	449	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	297	
V298	M1 AMBITIOUS	0	450	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	298	
V299	M1 OBEDIENT	0	451	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	299	
V300	M1 INQUISITIVE	0	452	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	300	
V301	M1 CONSIDERATE	0	453	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	301	
V302	M1 INDEPENDENT	0	454	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	302	
V303	M1 INNER FAITH	0	455	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	303	
V304	M2 CHILD QUALITY	0	456	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	304	
V305	M3 POPULAR	0	457	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	305	
V306	M3 AMBITIOUS	0	458	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	306	
V307	M3 OBEDIENT	0	459	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	307	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V308	M3 INQUISITIVE	0	460	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	308	
V309	M3 CONSIDERATE	0	461	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	309	
V310	M3 INDEPENDENT	0	462	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	310	
V311	M3 INNER FAITH	0	463	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	311	
V312	M4 H CHILD QUALITY	0	464	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	312	
V313	CONGUENCE: M2-M4	0	465	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	313	
V314	M6 FST MNTN PARNT PLEASR	0	466	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	314	
V315	M7 FST MNTN PARNT PROBLM	0	468	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	315	
V316	M8 CHORES	0	470	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	316	
V317	M8 NEEDS	0	471	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	317	
V318	M8 INCOME	0	472	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	318	
V319	M8 LOVE	0	473	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	319	
V320	M8 INTERESTS	0	474	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	320	
V321	M8 SEX	0	475	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	321	
V322	M8 TOGETHERNESS	0	476	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	322	
V323	M9 R MARITAL QUALITY	0	477	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	323	
V324	M10 CHORES	0	478	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	324	
V325	M10 NEEDS	0	479	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	325	
V326	M10 INCOME	0	480	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	326	
V327	M10 LOVE	0	481	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	327	
V328	M10 INTERESTS	0	482	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	328	
V329	M10 SEX	0	483	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	329	
V330	M10 TOGETHERNESS	0	484	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	330	
V331	M11 H MARITAL QUALITY	0	485	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	331	
V332	CONGRUENCE: M9-M11	0	486	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	332	
V333	M12 FST MNTN R FREE TIME	0	487	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	333	
V334	M12 2ND MNTN R FREE TIME	0	489	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	334	
V335	M12 3RD MNTN R FREE TIME	0	491	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	335	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V336	M12 4TH MNTN R FREE TIME	0	493	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	336	
V337	M13 FST MNTN H FREE TIME	0	495	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	337	
V338	M13 2ND MNTN H FREE TIME	0	497	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	338	
V339	M13 3RD MNTN H FREE TIME	0	499	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	339	
V340	M13 4TH MNTN H FREE TIME	0	501	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	340	
V341	CONGRUENCE: M12-M13	0	503	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	341	
V342	M14 CLASS	0	504	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	342	
V343	STRADDLE	0	505	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	343	
V344	N1A TIDY	0	506	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	344	
V345	N1B STUBBORN	0	507	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	345	
V346	N1C OUTGOING	0	508	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	346	
V347	N1D LATE	0	509	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	347	
V348	N1E THRIFTY	0	510	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	348	
V349	N1F TEMPER	0	511	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	349	
V350	N1G SMOKER	0	512	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	350	
V351	N1H BOSSY	0	513	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	351	
V352	N1I ENERGY	0	514	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	352	
V353	N1J DRINKER	0	515	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	353	
V354	N2A TIDY	0	516	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	354	
V355	N2B STUBBORN	0	517	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	355	
V356	N2C OUTGOING	0	518	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	356	
V357	N2D LATE	0	519	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	357	
V358	N2E THIRFTY	0	520	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	358	
V359	N2F TEMPER	0	521	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	359	
V360	N2G SMOKER	0	522	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	360	
V361	N2H BOSSY	0	523	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	361	
V362	N2I ENERGY	0	524	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	362	
V363	N2J DRINKER	0	525	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	363	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V364	S1 WHO CONFIDANT	0	526	2	0	C	0000080	0000081	1	364	
V365	S1 GOD MENTIONED	0	528	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	365	
V366	S2 CHECK: MS4	0	529	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	366	
V367	S3 NO. OF FRIENDS	0	530	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	367	
V368	S4 FRIENDS W OTHERS	0	531	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	368	
V369	S5 HUSB FRIENDS	0	532	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	369	
V370	S6 NO. HUSB FRIENDS	0	533	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	370	
V371	S7 COUPLE FRIENDS	0	534	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	371	
V372	S8 NO. COUPLE FRIENDS	0	535	1	0	C	0000000	0000004	1	372	
V373	S9 EXTENT SOCIALIZE	0	536	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	373	
V374	R RELATIVES	0	537	2	0	C	0000000	0000015	1	374	
V375	S10 CLOSE R RELATIVES	0	539	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	375	
V376	H RELATIVES	0	540	2	0	C	0000000	0000015	1	376	
V377	S11 CLOSE H RELATIVES	0	542	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	377	
V378	T11 ALCOHOL	0	543	2	0	C	0000000	0000097	1	378	
V379	T12 DATES	0	545	2	0	C	0000097	0000097	1	379	
V380	T13 STEADY	0	547	2	0	C	0000097	0000097	1	380	
V381	T14 SEX	0	549	2	0	C	0000097	0000097	1	381	
V382	T15 MOVED OUT	0	551	2	0	C	0000097	0000097	1	382	
V383	T16 MOVED AWAY	0	553	2	0	C	0000097	0000097	1	383	
V384	T2 ANYONE LISTEN	0	555	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	384	
V385	T2 SPOUSE LISTEN	0	556	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	385	
V386	T2 CHILD LISTEN	0	557	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	386	
V387	T2 OTHER LISTEN	0	558	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	387	
V388	T3 ANYONE SEE	0	559	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	388	
V389	T3 SPOUSE SEE	0	560	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	389	
V390	T3 CHILD SEE	0	561	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	390	
V391	T3 OTHER SEE	0	562	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	391	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V392	U1 R RELIGION	0	563	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	392	
V393	U2 R DENOMINATION	0	564	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	393	
V394	U3 R RELIGIOSITY	0	566	1	0	C	0000000	0000005	1	394	
V395	U4 R WORK STATUS	0	567	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	395	
V396	U5/6 R LATEST OCCUPATN	0	568	2	0	C	0000080	0000081	1	396	
V397	U7 R LENGTH OF WORK	0	570	3	0	C	0000000	0000998	1	397	
V398	U8 R INCOME	0	573	2	0	C	0000000	0000017	1	398	
V399	U9 CHECK: MS5	0	575	1	0	C	0000000	0000003	1	399	
V400	U10 R INCOME HANDLED	0	576	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	400	
V401	U11 H WORK STATUS	0	577	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	401	
V402	U12/13 HSB D LATEST OCCUP	0	578	2	0	C	0000080	0000081	1	402	
V403	U14 H INCOME	0	580	2	0	C	0000000	0000017	1	403	
V404	U15 H INCOME HANDLED	0	582	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	404	
V405	U16 FAMILY INCOME	0	583	2	0	C	0000000	0000017	1	405	
V406	U17 STD OF LIVING	0	585	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	406	
V407	V1 SEX ROLES	0	586	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	407	
V408	V2 DIFFERENT BACKGRND	0	587	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	408	
V409	V3 PARENTAL CARE	0	588	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	409	
V410	V4 FAMILY LINE	0	589	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	410	
V411	V5 SPINSTERHOOD	0	590	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	411	
V412	V7 FINAL COMMENTS	0	591	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	412	
V413	A6 YEAR CHILDBIRTH	0	592	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	413	
V414	A11 YEAR OF BIRTH	0	594	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	414	
V415	D1 YEAR OF WED1	0	596	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	415	
V416	F1 YEAR OF WED	0	598	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	416	
V417	A27 SUM LIVE WITH	0	600	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	417	
V418	B18 SUM DISAP PROSP	0	601	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	418	
V419	C12 SUM ADVICE	0	602	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	419	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V420	C14 SUM WED DOUBTS	0	603	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	420	
V421	C23/27 SUM M DISAP	0	604	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	421	
V422	C25/30 SUM D DISAP	0	605	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	422	
V423	C47 SUM H1 P DISAP	0	606	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	423	
V424	D10 SUM PAID WED	0	607	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	424	
V425	D13 SUM HONEYMOON	0	608	1	0	C	0000000	0000006	1	425	
V426	E3 SUM H1 DIVORCE1	0	609	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	426	
V427	E3 SUM H1 DIVORCE2	0	610	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	427	
V428	F11 SUM H DIVORCE	0	611	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	428	
V429	K11 SUM DISAGREE1	0	612	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	429	
V430	K11 SUM DISAGREE2	0	613	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	430	
V431	S1 SUM CONFIDANT	0	614	1	0	C	0000000	0000008	1	431	
V432	CHILD BIRTH/DAY OF MONTH	0	615	2	0	C			1	432	
V433	CHILD BIRTH / MONTH	0	617	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	433	
V434	CHILD BIRTH / YEAR	0	619	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	434	
V435	R BIRTH/DAY OF MONTH	0	621	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	435	
V436	R BIRTH / MONTH	0	623	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	436	
V437	R BIRTH / YEAR	0	625	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	437	
V438	FIRST WED/DAY OF MONTH	0	627	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	438	
V439	FIRST WED / MONTH	0	629	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	439	
V440	FIRST WED / YEAR	0	631	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	440	
V441	LAST WED/DAY OF MONTH	0	633	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	441	
V442	LAST WED / MONTH	0	635	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	442	
V443	LAST WED / YEAR	0	637	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	443	
V444	WED TO BIRTH - MONTHS	0	639	3	0	I	-000999	0000999	1	444	
V445	WED TO BIRTH - DAYS	0	642	3	0	I	-000999	0000999	1	445	
V446	R AGE AT FST WED IN MOS	0	645	3	0	C	0000000	0000999	1	446	
V447	R AGE AT INTRVW IN MNTHS	0	648	3	0	C	0000000	0000999	1	447	

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	GROUP	COL	WIDTH	NDEC	TYPE	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	RESP	REFNO	ID
V448	WED TO BIRTH INTERVAL	0	651	2	0	C	0000000	0000099	1	448	
V449	CONDENSED BIRTH INTERVAL	0	653	1	0	C	0000000	0000009	1	449	
V450	LENGTH FIRST MARRIAGE	0	657	2	2	F		0009900	1	450	
V451	M6 2ND MNTN PARNT PLEASR	0	659	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	451	
V452	M6 3RD MNTN PARNT PLEASR	0	661	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	452	
V453	M7 2ND MNTN PARNT PROBLM	0	663	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	453	
V454	M7 3RD MNTN PARNT PROBLM	0	665	2	0	C	0000000	0000098	1	454	

**** Normal termination of DSLIST \$ 0.27 0.38 secs